

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP
SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**Bloomfield Township School District
Bloomfield, New Jersey**

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report**

of the

**Bloomfield Township School District
Board of Education**

Bloomfield, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by

**Bloomfield Township School District
Board Office**

Finance Department

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Letter of Transmittal	1
Organizational Chart	5
Roster of Officials	6
Consultants and Advisors.....	7
 FINANCIAL SECTION.....	 8
Independent Auditors' Report.....	9
Required Supplementary Information.....	12
Management's Discussion and Analysis	13
Basic Financial Statements (Sections A and B).....	21
A. District-Wide Financial Statements.....	22
A-1 Statement of Net Position	23
A-2 Statement of Activities.....	24
B. Fund Financial Statements.....	26
B-1 Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	27
B-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds.....	29
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	31
B-4 Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds.....	32
B-5 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds	33
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds.....	34
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.....	35
Required Supplementary Information	75
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits	
Other than Pension.....	76
L-1 Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System.....	76
L-2 Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	77
L-3 Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund.....	78
L-4 Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	79
L-5 Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District and Related Ratios.....	80
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	81

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Required Supplementary Information (Cont'd)

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules.....	83
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund.....	84
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund.....	97
C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI.....	98

Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.)

D. School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	
E. Special Revenue Fund	100
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis.....	101
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F. Capital Projects Fund.....	105
F-1 Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	106
F-1A Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – District Wide Security Upgrades.....	107
F-1B Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Roof Replacement at Carteret School and Boilers Replacement.....	108
F-1C Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Demarest School Freight Elevator and Water Infiltration	109
F-1D Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – District Wide Technology Upgrade.....	110
F-1E Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – District Wide Environmental Cleanup.....	111
F-1F Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Underground Storage Tanks	112
F-1G Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Middle School Roof.....	113
F-1H Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Berkeley and Oak View Boiler Replacement and Asbestos Removal	114
F-1I Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Fairview and Watsessing Bathrooms.....	115
F-1J Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Security Cameras at Elementary Schools	116
F-1K Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Demarest Masonry Restoration	117
F-1L Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Roof Replacement at Franklin and Forest Glen.....	118
F-1M Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Security Cameras at the Middle School and High School.....	119

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Other Supplementary Schedules (D.-I.) (Cont'd)

G. Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Fund)	120
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	121
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position.....	122
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	123
H. Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)	
I. Long-Term Debt	124
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	125
I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases.....	126
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule.....	127
J. Statistical Schedules (Unaudited).....	128
J-1 Net Position by Component	129
J-2 Changes in Net Position.....	130
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.....	132
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	133
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	135
J-6 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	136
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	137
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	138
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	139
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	140
J-11 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	141
J-12 Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	142
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information.....	143
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	144
J-15 Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	145
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program.....	146
J-17 Operating Statistics	147
J-18 School Building Information	148
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance	150
J-20 Insurance Schedule	151

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
TABLE OF CONTENTS
FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K.	Single Audit.....	152
K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	153
K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program and on Internal Control over Compliance.....	155
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	157
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards.....	159
K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	161
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.....	163
K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings.....	165

INTRODUCTORY SECTION
(UNAUDITED)

B

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Office of the Business Administrator

155 Broad Street
Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003

www.bloomfield.k12.nj.us

HWEY HWEY "VICKY" GUO
Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Phone: (973) 680-8501/ext. 2026
Fax: (973) 680-0263
Email: vguo@bloomfield.k12.nj.us

SALVATORE GONCALVES
Superintendent

JOSEPH FLERES
Assistant Superintendent/Director of Curriculum

NICHOLAS DOTOLI
Director of Administration/ General Counsel

JILL FISCHMAN
President, Board of Education

November 22, 2021

The Honorable President and Members of
the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
County of Essex, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

It is with pleasure that we submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Bloomfield Township School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.

1) **REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:** The Bloomfield Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Bloomfield Township School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District also offers a limited pre-school program.

2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Township of Bloomfield continues to explore various opportunities to rejuvenate the Bloomfield community. The Bloomfield renewal and redevelopment projects include Bloomfield center redevelopment, the Green at Bloomfield, Bloomfield College expansion, Hartz Mountain Redevelopment and Oaks Pond Redevelopment. These development projects should rekindle interest in the residential real estate as well as local small businesses, hoping to reverse the trend of reduced ratables. The district maintains a very strong financial position with conservative budgeting and spending practices.

3) MAJOR INITIATIVES: In 2021-2022, the Superintendent, Board of Education, and District Administrators collaborated to identify a list of District goals for the year. Various Administrators chaired committees charged with examining aspects of the initiative including: Mathematics is introducing 3 new courses at the High School: Web Coding, Intermediate Coding and Data Science; Curriculum documents for English/Language Arts grade 1 and 7-12 has been revised for the 2021-2022 school year; Revision of Science standards for the majority of our guides; Social Sciences is introducing a new course: Black and Latino History of the United States: Reconstruction to the Present; and Fine & Performing Arts is introducing two new courses: BMS Music Technology II and BHS Music History and Appreciation; newly developed Media/Library Literacy guide K-12. Enhanced opportunities through the Bloomfield Teachers' Academy. Additional staffing includes one elementary ELA interventionist, one elementary special education MD teacher and one multiple disabilities teacher. Continued Technology advancement in the following areas: Internet bandwidth, distribution of MiFi's, Jabra speakers for enhanced audio, new high end chromebooks for faculty and continued support for novice tech programs. Facility improvements projects at every school building and continued support of digital camera security system/monitoring stations in all schools; new equipment for maintenance and new lease for two school buses. Program Development/Expansion in Special Education: Creation of the Liberty Twilight Program at BHS; Utilize Federal COVID funding for unfinished learning and SEL (Social Emotional Learning) support for students. The following programs addressed unfinished learning during the Summer of 2021, prior to the start of school: Summer Programs - all Elementary Schools; Summer Programs - BMS; Summer Programs - BHS; Summer Arts Workshop.

We continue to support teachers by offering the following Professional Development: a District Consultant, Dr. Penelope Lattimer, for Equity, Diversity and Inclusivity Training; the utilization of the Bringing Bengals Back website, daily/weekly technology tips, and video tutorials; our teaching experts to instruct, turn key, and implement initiatives; expansion of our award-winning Wingman and Sandy Hook Promise districtwide initiatives.

In 2019-2020, the Superintendent, Board of Education, and District Administrators collaborated to identify a list of District goals for the year. Various Administrators chaired committees charged with examining aspects of the initiative, including: New Algebra 1 (Agile Minds) offering for our grade 9 Algebra 1 CP and Honors students; New math course and/or curriculum for: Middle School Intro to Computer Science, High School Honors Coding and High School Math Apps; Curriculum documents for English/Language Arts grades 7-12 had been revised for 2019-2020 school year; New Curriculum in English/Language Arts grades 3-6 (Reading & Writing); New Creative Writing Workshop course and curriculum guide for grades 9-12; New Science program (TCI) and curriculum for grades 6-8; New High School Biology Honors, Chemistry CP/Honors and Physics Honors; New - Project Lead the Way (Medical Detectives) and Design & Modeling (STEM course) for grades 7 & 8; New Guidance/Social Emotional Curriculum developed for grades K-3 and Independent Development in grades 9-12; New Social Studies program for grades K-3 (next year 4-5) - *Young Citizens*; New Leadership 1 & 2 curriculum guides for grades 11 & 12; and Fine & Performing Arts curriculum guides have been revised for 2019-2020 school year. Enhanced opportunities through the Bloomfield Teachers' Academy were offered. Additional staffing includes two interventionists, one math coach, one nurse, one media specialist, one guidance supervisor and two special education teachers. Planning for the continued rollout of the 1:1 Chromebook initiative at elementary schools. Facility improvements projects at every school building and school security upgrade are ongoing.

4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management. As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to major federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants.

5) BUDGETARY CONTROLS: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as fund balance restrictions, commitments and assignments at June 30, 2021.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds. Workers' compensation insurance coverage is provided, in conjunction with a group of other school districts, through a joint insurance fund. A schedule of insurance coverage is found on Exhibit J-20.

The Honorable President and Members of
the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
Page 4
November 22, 2021

9) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia, LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. The auditors’ report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information are included in the financial section of this report. The auditors’ reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Bloomfield Township School District Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

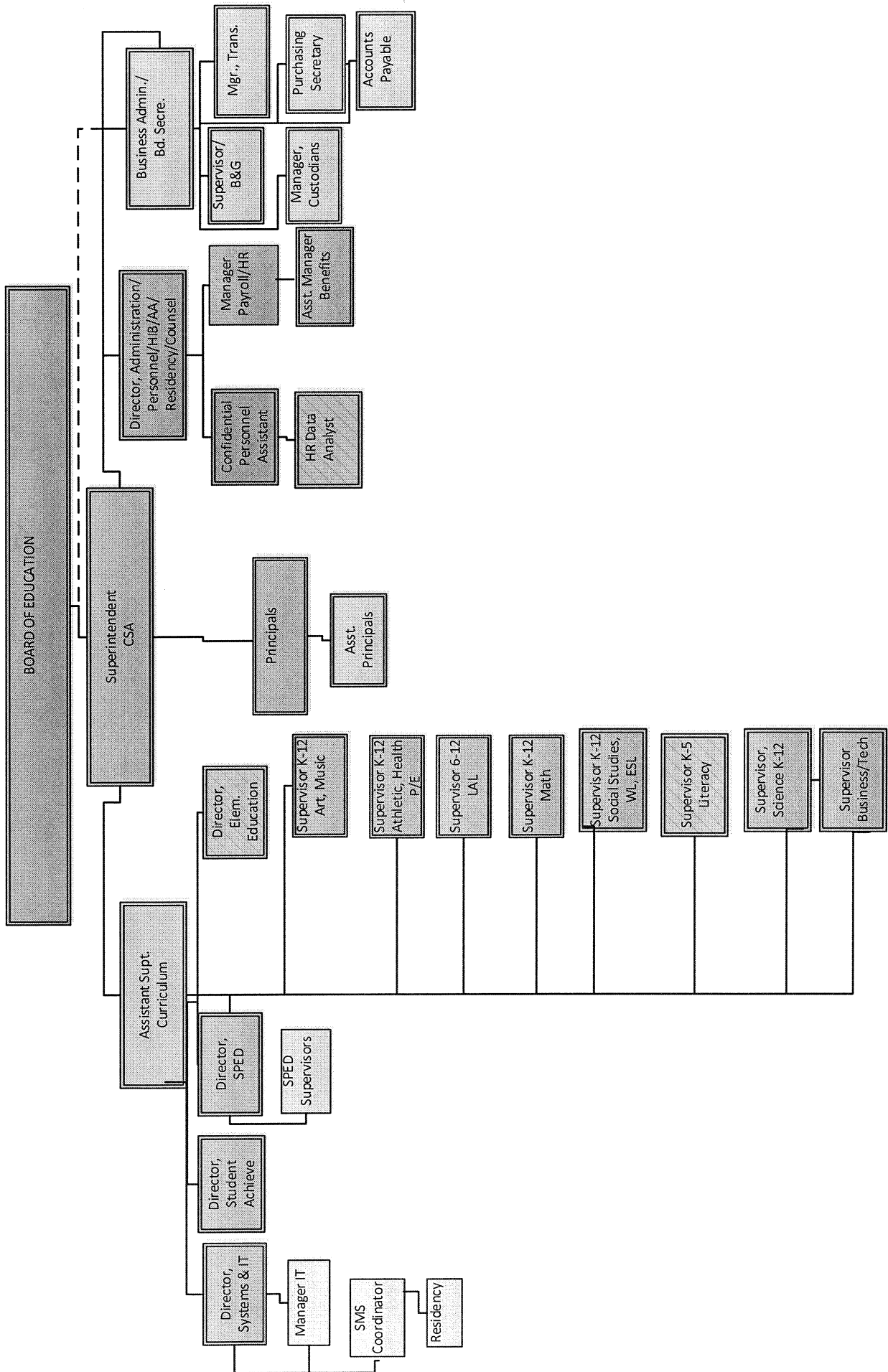
Respectfully submitted,



Salvatore Goncalves
Superintendent of Schools



Hwey-Hwey “Vicky” Guo
Business Administrator/Board Secretary



**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
 ROSTER OF OFFICIALS
 JUNE 30, 2021**

<u>Members of the Board of Education</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Jill Fischman, President	2022
Ralph Walker, Vice President	2021
Daniel Anderson	2022
Shane Berger	2021
Kasey Dudley	2023
Michael Heller	2021
Benjamin Morse	2022
Nodeisha Greene	2023
Jessica Salinas	2020

<u>Other Officers</u>	<u>Title</u>
Salvatore Goncalves	Superintendent of Schools
Joseph Fleres	Assistant Superintendent of Schools
Vicky Guo	Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Nicholas J. Dotoli, Ed.M. Esq.	Director of Administration; General Counsel
Carmine Sarno	Treasurer

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
Consultants and Advisors

Audit Firm

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs
Mount Arlington Corporate Center
200 Valley Road Suite 300
Mount Arlington, NJ 07856-1320

Attorneys

Jonathan M. Busch
Busch Law Group LLC
450 Main Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840

Official Depository

Provident Bank
11 Broad Street
Bloomfield, NJ 07003

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
County of Essex, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Bloomfield Township School District (the "District") in the County of Essex, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 22 to the basic financial statements, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (“GASB”) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management’s discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-employment benefit schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management’s responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District’s basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey’s OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, , and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 22, 2021 on our consideration of the District’s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District’s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District’s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

November 22, 2021
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisivoccia LLP
NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Man C Lee

Man C. Lee
Licensed Public School Accountant #2527
Certified Public Accountant

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

This section of Bloomfield Township School District’s annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District’s financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District’s financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Overview of the Financial Statements

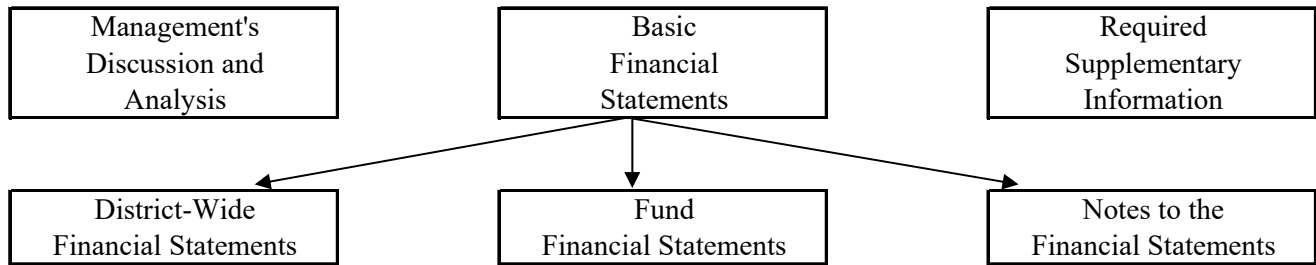
This annual report consists of three parts: management’s discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District’s *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District’s operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services, summer arts program and innovation summer institute.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District’s budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1

Organization of the School District’s Financial Report



**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

	District-Wide Statements	Fund Financial Statements	
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds
Scope	Entire District	The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses: food services, summer arts program and innovation summer institute.
Required Financial Statements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statement of net position • Statement of activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Balance sheet • Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Statement of net position • Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position • Statement of cash flows
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term	Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term
Type of Inflow/Outflow Information	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable	All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

District-wide Statements

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or position.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service, summer arts and innovation summer institute programs are included here.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that it is properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds*: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows.

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Fund Financial Statements

Notes to Basic Financial Statements: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

Net Position. The District's combined net position increased by \$11,228,599. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$11,192,067 and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$36,532. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$1,762,296, restricted net position increased by \$7,979,449, and unrestricted net position increased by \$1,486,854.

**Figure A-3
Condensed Statement of Net Position**

	Government Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage Change 2020/21
	2020/21	(Restated) 2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	(Restated) 2019/20	
Current and							
Other Assets	\$43,202,296	\$33,121,505	\$1,023,204	\$ 940,216	\$44,225,500	\$34,061,721	
Capital Assets, Net	101,390,774	101,087,812	746,340	804,497	102,137,114	101,892,309	
Total Assets	<u>144,593,070</u>	<u>134,209,317</u>	<u>1,769,544</u>	<u>1,744,713</u>	<u>146,362,614</u>	<u>135,954,030</u>	7.66%
Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,675,569</u>	<u>4,015,942</u>			<u>3,675,569</u>	<u>4,015,942</u>	-8.48%
Other Liabilities	4,867,017	3,006,226	73,186	84,887	4,940,203	3,091,113	
Long-Term Liabilities	40,771,619	43,672,362			40,771,619	43,672,362	
Total Liabilities	<u>45,638,636</u>	<u>46,678,588</u>	<u>73,186</u>	<u>84,887</u>	<u>45,711,822</u>	<u>46,763,475</u>	-2.25%
Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>7,184,980</u>	<u>7,293,715</u>			<u>7,184,980</u>	<u>7,293,715</u>	-1.49%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	80,652,600	78,832,147	746,340	804,497	81,398,940	79,636,644	
Restricted	31,818,003	23,838,554			31,818,003	23,838,554	
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	<u>(17,025,580)</u>	<u>(18,417,745)</u>	<u>950,018</u>	<u>855,329</u>	<u>(16,075,562)</u>	<u>(17,562,416)</u>	
Total Net Position	<u>\$95,445,023</u>	<u>\$84,252,956</u>	<u>\$1,696,358</u>	<u>\$1,659,826</u>	<u>\$97,141,381</u>	<u>\$85,912,782</u>	13.07%

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Changes in Net Position. The District's *combined* net position was \$97,141,381 on June 30, 2021, an increase of \$11,228,599 or 13.07% over the previous year. (See Figure A-3). Net Investment in Capital Assets increased \$1,762,296 due to the maturity of \$1,840,000 of serial bonds payable, defeasement of serial bonds payable of \$13,860,000, maturity of \$1,328,114 in capital lease principal, an increase in deferred amount on refunding of \$190,805 and \$3,222,645 in capital assets additions; offset by issuance of school refunding bonds of \$14,610,000, new capital leases of \$1,091,428 and \$2,977,840 in depreciation expense. Restricted net position increased by \$7,979,449 primarily due to the increase in capital reserve and excess surplus. Unrestricted net position increased by \$1,486,854 primarily due to changes in net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows, and a decrease in unamortized bond issuance premium.

**Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results**

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage Change 2020/21
	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 450,503	\$ 395,194	\$ 5,008	\$ 808,181	\$ 455,511	\$ 1,203,375	
Operating Grants and Contributions	38,559,198	33,672,360	824,350	1,159,351	39,383,548	34,831,711	
Capital Contribution		34,744				34,744	
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	77,811,492	76,337,513			77,811,492	76,337,513	
Unrestricted State and Federal Aid	24,926,222	23,683,008			24,926,222	23,683,008	
Other	837,426	840,153	6,612	13,423	844,038	853,576	
Total Revenue	<u>142,584,841</u>	<u>134,962,972</u>	<u>835,970</u>	<u>1,980,955</u>	<u>143,420,811</u>	<u>136,943,927</u>	4.73%
Expenses:							
Instruction	78,651,598	75,763,204			78,651,598	75,763,204	
Pupil/Instruction Services	25,103,293	22,761,825			25,103,293	22,761,825	
Administrative & Business	14,321,849	13,478,635			14,321,849	13,478,635	
Maintenance & Operations	8,945,832	8,594,786			8,945,832	8,594,786	
Transportation	3,318,886	4,369,385			3,318,886	4,369,385	
Other	1,051,316	1,277,640	799,438	2,014,538	1,850,754	3,292,178	
Total Expenses	<u>131,392,774</u>	<u>126,245,475</u>	<u>799,438</u>	<u>2,014,538</u>	<u>132,192,212</u>	<u>128,260,013</u>	3.07%
Increase/(Decrease) in Net Position	<u>\$ 11,192,067</u>	<u>\$ 8,717,497</u>	<u>\$ 36,532</u>	<u>\$ (33,583)</u>	<u>\$ 11,228,599</u>	<u>\$ 8,683,914</u>	29.30%

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Governmental Activities

The financial position of the District improved significantly. However, maintaining existing programs while experiencing changes in enrollment, combined with rising salary and benefits costs, places great demands on the District's resources.

Careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health. The District will continue its practice of examining all expenses carefully and being mindful of increasing parental and student demands for new activities and programs must be evaluated thoroughly.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

**Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities**

	Total Cost of Services <u>2020/21</u>	Net Cost of Services <u>2020/21</u>	Total Cost of Services <u>2019/20</u>	Net Cost of Services <u>2019/20</u>
Instruction	\$ 78,651,598	\$ 49,955,942	\$ 75,763,204	\$ 49,923,606
Pupil and Instruction Services	25,103,293	17,995,809	22,761,825	17,406,509
Administrative and Business	14,321,849	11,840,065	13,478,635	11,252,279
Maintenance and Operations	8,945,832	8,945,832	8,594,786	8,560,042
Transportation	3,318,886	2,594,109	4,369,385	3,723,101
Other	1,051,316	1,051,316	1,277,640	1,277,640
	<u>\$ 131,392,774</u>	<u>\$ 92,383,073</u>	<u>\$ 126,245,475</u>	<u>\$ 92,143,177</u>

Business-Type Activities

Net position from the District's business-type activity increased by \$36,532 primarily due to a decrease in food service operating costs as the District was virtual for part of the school year. (Refer to Figure A-4).

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The Bloomfield School District continues to improve the stability of its financial position through stabilization efforts. Toward this goal, the District has committed its state aid increase to capital reserve in anticipation of future needs including priority projects in the district's long-range facilities plan.

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments are due to changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.

Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities Administration

The District's capital assets increased by \$244,805 or 0.24% - as shown in Figure A-6. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.)

**Figure A-6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)**

	Government Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District		Percentage Change 2020/21
	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	2020/21	2019/20	
Sites	\$ 15,902,555	\$ 15,902,555			\$ 15,902,555	\$ 15,902,555	
Construction in Progress	3,497,815	8,125,378			3,497,815	8,125,378	
Site Improvements	3,982,456	4,172,886			3,982,456	4,172,886	
Buildings & Building Improvements	74,218,258	70,046,454	\$ 450,586	\$ 464,919	74,668,844	70,511,373	
Machinery and Equipment	3,789,690	2,840,539	295,754	339,578	4,085,444	3,180,117	
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 101,390,774	\$ 101,087,812	\$ 746,340	\$ 804,497	\$ 102,137,114	\$ 101,892,309	0.24%

During the fiscal year, the District acquired or constructed \$3,222,645 in capital asset additions for various capital projects; offset by \$2,977,840 in current year depreciation (\$2,919,683 from its governmental activities and \$58,157 from its business-type activities).

Long-term Liabilities

The District's long term liabilities decreased by \$2,900,743 or 6.64% – as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.)

Figure A-7

Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities

	Total School District		Percentage Change 2020/21
	2020/21	2019/20	
General Obligation Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes)	\$ 16,550,000	\$ 17,640,000	
Net Pension Liability	16,053,497	17,594,107	
Other Long-Term Liabilities	8,168,122	8,438,255	
	\$ 40,771,619	\$ 43,672,362	-6.64%

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Long-term Liabilities (Cont'd)

- The District issued refunding school bonds of \$14,610,000.
- The District continued to pay down its bonded debt, retiring \$1,840,000 and advance refunded \$13,860,000 of 2011 outstanding bonds.
- Compensated absences payable increased by a net amount of \$348,441.
- Net pension liability decreased by \$1,540,610.
- The District entered into a \$435,763 capital lease purchase agreement to purchase a bus and a \$655,665 capital lease purchase agreement to purchase technology equipment and paid down \$1,328,114 in lease principal during the fiscal year.
- The District amortized \$381,888 of bond issuance premiums.

Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

The Bloomfield Board of Education is presently in good financial condition. The district is faced with increased costs in all areas of school operations as a result of the global COVID-19 pandemic in 2020-2021 and ongoing. Although the district has received federal funding to mitigate these increased expenses, it is anticipated that some of these COVID-19 related costs will become recurring expenses to the district in the future in order to address learning loss and to combat the uncertainty of the pandemic. The community's continued support of our budget and the State's commitment to appropriate additional State Aid to the district are essential to meet our students needs while maintaining financial stability.

The district is committed to continue upgrading our school facilities. As the building exterior renovation projects near completion, the pandemic advanced the HVAC and window replacements to the forefront. While the district is using federal ESSER funds to pay for these upgrades in a few schools, it's necessary to utilize funds in our capital reserve account so we can provide a safe learning environment for all of our students and staff. The district will continue to be fiscally responsible in our spending so that we are able to replenish our capital reserve account to meet the district's capital project needs.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Bloomfield Township School District Board of Education, 155 Broad Street, Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003. Please visit our website at <http://www.bloomfield.k12.nj.us>.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<u>ASSETS</u>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 13,557,033	\$ 837,380	\$ 14,394,413
Receivables from State Government	2,095,449	7,098	2,102,547
Receivables from Federal Government	758,482	124,241	882,723
Receivables from Other Governments	20,559		20,559
Other Accounts Receivables	2,317		2,317
Inventories		54,485	54,485
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	26,765,956		26,765,956
Restricted Investments	2,500		2,500
Capital Assets, Net:			
Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress	19,400,369		19,400,369
Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings & Building Improvements and Machinery and Equipment	81,990,405	746,340	82,736,745
Total Assets	<u>144,593,070</u>	<u>1,769,544</u>	<u>146,362,614</u>
<u>DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES</u>			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	833,675		833,675
Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions	2,841,894		2,841,894
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>3,675,569</u>		<u>3,675,569</u>
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	4,530,374		4,530,374
Accrued Interest Payable	141,179		141,179
Payable to Federal Government	45,716		45,716
Payable to State Government	149,670		149,670
Unearned Revenue	78	73,186	73,264
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	3,385,284		3,385,284
Due Beyond One Year	37,386,335		37,386,335
Total Liabilities	<u>45,638,636</u>	<u>73,186</u>	<u>45,711,822</u>
<u>DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES</u>			
Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions	7,184,980		7,184,980
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>7,184,980</u>		<u>7,184,980</u>
<u>NET POSITION</u>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	80,652,600	746,340	81,398,940
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	23,729,144		23,729,144
Maintenance	1,500,000		1,500,000
Emergency	250,000		250,000
Unemployment Compensation	776,341		776,341
Excess Surplus	4,830,014		4,830,014
Student Activities	429,472		429,472
Scholarships	83,499		83,499
Debt Service	219,533		219,533
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	<u>(17,025,580)</u>	<u>950,018</u>	<u>(16,075,562)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 95,445,023</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,358</u>	<u>\$ 97,141,381</u>

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 53,323,565	\$ 283,936	\$ 15,229,523	\$ (37,810,106)		\$ (37,810,106)
Special Education	19,526,889		11,986,284	(7,540,605)		(7,540,605)
Other Special Instruction	4,437,351		1,195,913	(3,241,438)		(3,241,438)
Other Instruction	1,363,793			(1,363,793)		(1,363,793)
Support Services:						
Tuition	5,539,618		1,374,703	(4,164,915)		(4,164,915)
Student and Instruction Related Services	19,563,675	166,567	5,566,214	(13,830,894)		(13,830,894)
General Administrative Services	1,808,515		182,231	(1,626,284)		(1,626,284)
School Administrative Services	9,544,345		2,215,240	(7,329,105)		(7,329,105)
Central Services	1,478,863		84,313	(1,394,550)		(1,394,550)
Administrative Information Technology	1,490,126			(1,490,126)		(1,490,126)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	8,945,832			(8,945,832)		(8,945,832)
Pupil Transportation	3,318,886		724,777	(2,594,109)		(2,594,109)
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	709,552			(709,552)		(709,552)
Interest on Long-Term Debt	341,764			(341,764)		(341,764)
Total Governmental Activities	131,392,774	450,503	38,559,198	(92,383,073)		(92,383,073)
Business-Type Activities:						
Food Service	798,786	5,008	824,350		\$ 30,572	30,572
Summer Arts Program	652				(652)	(652)
Total Business-Type Activities	799,438	5,008	824,350		29,920	29,920

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position			
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Total Primary Government	\$ 132,192,212	\$ 455,511	\$ 39,383,548	\$ (92,383,073)	\$ 29,920	\$ (92,353,153)
General Revenues:						
Taxes:						
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net				75,234,142		75,234,142
Taxes Levied for Debt Service				2,577,350		2,577,350
Federal, State and Local Aid not Restricted				24,926,222		24,926,222
Interest Earnings				284,145	6,612	290,757
Miscellaneous Income				553,281		553,281
Total General Revenues				103,575,140	6,612	103,581,752
Change in Net Position				11,192,067	36,532	11,228,599
Net Position - Beginning (Restated)				84,252,956	1,659,826	85,912,782
Net Position - Ending				\$ 95,445,023	\$ 1,696,358	\$ 97,141,381

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,106,560		\$ 6,230,940	\$ 219,533	\$ 13,557,033
Interfund Receivable	2,315,488				2,315,488
Receivables From State Government	2,095,449				2,095,449
Receivables From Federal Government		\$ 758,482			758,482
Receivables From Other Governments	20,559				20,559
Other Accounts Receivable		2,317			2,317
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	26,255,485	510,471			26,765,956
Restricted Investments		2,500			2,500
Total Assets	\$ 37,793,541	\$ 1,273,770	\$ 6,230,940	\$ 219,533	\$ 45,517,784
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Liabilities:					
Interfund Payable		\$ 58,033	\$ 2,257,455		\$ 2,315,488
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,849,755	507,302			3,357,057
Payable to Federal Government		45,716			45,716
Payable to State Government		149,670			149,670
Unearned Revenue		78			78
Total Liabilities	2,849,755	760,799	2,257,455		5,868,009
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve	23,729,144				23,729,144
Maintenance Reserve	1,500,000				1,500,000
Emergency Reserve	250,000				250,000
Unemployment Compensation	776,341				776,341
Excess Surplus - For 2022-2023	2,774,619				2,774,619
Excess Surplus - For 2021-2022	2,055,395				2,055,395
Student Activities		429,472			429,472
Scholarships		83,499			83,499
Debt Service				\$ 219,533	219,533
Committed:					
Capital Projects			3,973,485		3,973,485
Assigned:					
Other Purposes	1,166,650				1,166,650
Unassigned	2,691,637				2,691,637
Total Fund Balances	34,943,786	512,971	3,973,485	219,533	39,649,775
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 37,793,541	\$ 1,273,770	\$ 6,230,940	\$ 219,533	\$ 45,517,784

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts reported for *Governmental Activities* in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit A-1) are different because:

Total Fund Balances from previous page	\$ 39,649,775
Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds.	101,390,774
Bond Premiums are Reported as Revenue in the Governmental Funds in the Year the Bonds are sold.	(381,888)
Deferred Amount on Refunding is not Reported as an Expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the Year of the Expenditure	833,675
Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.	(141,179)
Long-Term Liabilities, including the Net Pension Liability for PERS, Bonds Payable and Capital Leases Payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the Funds.	(40,389,731)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds	<u>(5,516,403)</u>
Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)	<u><u>\$ 95,445,023</u></u>

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 75,234,142			\$ 2,577,350	\$ 77,811,492
Tuition from Individuals	102,378				102,378
Tuition from Other LEAs	181,558				181,558
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	109,279				109,279
Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue	40,472	\$ 177,290			217,762
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue	641,206	20,439	\$ 46,469		708,114
Total - Local Sources	76,309,035	197,729	46,469	2,577,350	79,130,583
State Sources	53,068,426	138,932			53,207,358
Federal Sources	94,363	4,954,016			5,048,379
Total Revenues	129,471,824	5,290,677	46,469	2,577,350	137,386,320
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Regular Instruction	29,866,299	2,015,276			31,881,575
Special Education Instruction	11,540,701				11,540,701
Other Special Instruction	2,501,905				2,501,905
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	1,095,628				1,095,628
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Tuition	4,164,915	1,374,703			5,539,618
Student/Other Instruction Related Services	10,950,518	1,943,576			12,894,094
General Administrative Services	1,281,065				1,281,065
School Administrative Services	5,603,198				5,603,198
Central Services	1,055,814				1,055,814
Administrative Information Technology	1,257,107				1,257,107
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,562,118				7,562,118
Student Transportation	3,180,939				3,180,939
Unallocated Benefits	38,417,818				38,417,818
Capital Outlay	1,682,579		1,779,450		3,462,029
Debt Service:					
Principal				1,840,000	1,840,000
Interest and Other Charges				517,817	517,817
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	709,552				709,552
Total Expenditures	120,870,156	5,333,555	1,779,450	2,357,817	130,340,978
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under)					
Expenditures	8,601,668	(42,878)	(1,732,981)	219,533	7,045,342

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Fund</u>	<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Funds</u>
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Long Term Debt Issued				\$ 14,610,000	\$ 14,610,000
Serial Bonds Defeased				(13,860,000)	(13,860,000)
Bond Issuance Costs				(173,732)	(173,732)
Deferred Amount on Refunding				(576,268)	(576,268)
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)	\$ 1,091,428				1,091,428
Transfers	(578,345)		\$ 578,345		
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	<u>513,083</u>		<u>578,345</u>		<u>1,091,428</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	9,114,751	\$ (42,878)	(1,154,636)	219,533	8,136,770
Fund Balance - July 1 (Restated)	<u>25,829,035</u>	<u>555,849</u>	<u>5,128,121</u>		<u>31,513,005</u>
Fund Balance - June 30	<u>\$ 34,943,786</u>	<u>\$ 512,971</u>	<u>\$ 3,973,485</u>	<u>\$ 219,533</u>	<u>\$ 39,649,775</u>

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES
IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from Exhibit B-2)		\$ 8,136,770
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of		
Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays in the period.		
	Depreciation Expense	\$ (2,919,683)
	Capital Outlays	<u>3,222,645</u>
		302,962
In the Statement of Activities, interest on Long-Term Debt in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		179,628
Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		1,840,000
Leases entered into by the District are an other financing source in the Governmental Funds, but the acquisition increases Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		(1,091,428)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.		1,328,114
The governmental funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities.		381,888
The governmental funds report the effect of deferred amount on refunding when debt is first issued, whereas this amount is deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.		(385,463)
Proceeds from debt issued for an advanced refunding less the amount of bonds defeased are not recorded in the governmental funds.		
	Refunding Bonds Issued	(14,610,000)
	Deferred Amount on Refunding	576,268
	School Bonds Defeased	<u>13,860,000</u>
		(173,732)
In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		(348,441)
The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds:		
Change in Net Pension Liability		1,540,610
Changes in Deferred Outflows and Inflows Related to Pensions		<u>(518,841)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)		<u>\$ 11,192,067</u>

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities Enterprise Funds	
	Non-Major Funds	Total Enterprise
ASSETS:		
Current Assets:		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 837,380	\$ 837,380
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:		
State	7,098	7,098
Federal	124,241	124,241
Inventories	54,485	54,485
Total Current Assets	<u>1,023,204</u>	<u>1,023,204</u>
Non-Current Assets:		
Capital Assets	1,136,589	1,136,589
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(390,249)</u>	<u>(390,249)</u>
Total Non-Current Assets	<u>746,340</u>	<u>746,340</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,769,544</u>	<u>1,769,544</u>
LIABILITIES:		
Current Liabilities:		
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	23,516	23,516
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales/Fees	<u>49,670</u>	<u>49,670</u>
Total Current Liabilities	<u>73,186</u>	<u>73,186</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>73,186</u>	<u>73,186</u>
NET POSITION:		
Investment in Capital Assets	746,340	746,340
Unrestricted	<u>950,018</u>	<u>950,018</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 1,696,358</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,358</u>

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities	
	Enterprise Funds	
	Non-Major Funds	Total Enterprise
Operating Revenue:		
Daily Sales:		
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 4,851	\$ 4,851
Miscellaneous Revenue	157	157
Total Operating Revenue	<u>5,008</u>	<u>5,008</u>
Operating Expenses:		
Cost of Sales:		
Reimbursable Programs	233,506	233,506
Salaries	235,571	235,571
Employee Benefits	112,235	112,235
Purchased Professional Technical Services	7,478	7,478
Other Purchased Services	89,286	89,286
Supplies and Materials	22,540	22,540
Miscellaneous Expenditures	40,665	40,665
Depreciation Expense	58,157	58,157
Total Operating Expenses	<u>799,438</u>	<u>799,438</u>
Operating Loss	<u>(794,430)</u>	<u>(794,430)</u>
Non-Operating Revenue:		
Local Sources:		
Interest Income	6,612	6,612
State Sources:		
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	26,314	26,314
Federal Sources:		
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	735,510	735,510
Food Distribution Program	62,526	62,526
Total Non-Operating Revenue	<u>830,962</u>	<u>830,962</u>
Change in Net Position	36,532	36,532
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>1,659,826</u>	<u>1,659,826</u>
Net Position - End of Year	<u>\$ 1,696,358</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,358</u>

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN
INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Total Non-Major Funds	Total Enterprise
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Receipts from Customers	\$ 3,428	\$ 3,428
Payments to Food Service Company	(613,293)	(613,293)
Payments to Suppliers	(42,994)	(42,994)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	(652,859)	(652,859)
Cash flows from Financing Activities:		
Interest Income	6,612	6,612
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	6,612	6,612
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:		
State Sources	25,913	25,913
Federal Sources	628,728	628,728
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	654,641	654,641
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	8,394	8,394
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	828,986	828,986
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$ 837,380	\$ 837,380
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss		
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$ (794,430)	\$ (794,430)
Depreciation	58,157	58,157
Food Distribution Program	62,526	62,526
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	(10,121)	(10,121)
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales/Fees	(1,580)	(1,580)
Decrease in Inventory	32,589	32,589
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	\$ (652,859)	\$ (652,859)

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$52,405 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$62,526.

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Bloomfield Township School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

B. Basis of Presentation:

District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

Special Revenue Fund: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus, the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund: The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

Debt Service Fund: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

Enterprise Funds: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's cafeteria, Innovation Summer Institute and Summer Arts Program operations. The food service, Innovation Summer Institute and Summer Arts Program are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students and community on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The district-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 129,625,609	\$ 5,251,452
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(10,563)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(27)
Prior Year Encumbrances		49,815
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not Recognized for Budgetary Statements	2,934,022	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements	(3,087,807)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 129,471,824	\$ 5,290,677

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 120,870,156	\$ 5,294,330
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(10,563)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(27)
Prior Year Encumbrances		49,815
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 120,870,156	\$ 5,333,555

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers.

Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the Special Revenue Fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021.

K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment. The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	<u>Estimated Useful Life</u>
Buildings and Building Improvements	20 to 50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the Fund financial statements, capital assets used in Governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the Governmental Funds upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the Fund financial statements.

L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and Enterprise Fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable Government activities, Business-type activities, or Enterprise Funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the Fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

Certain District employees, who provide services to the District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2021, the amount earned by these employees but not disbursed was \$1,404,961.

N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee contracts/agreements permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$34,943,786 General Fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$1,166,650 is assigned for year end encumbrances; \$23,729,144 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$1,500,000 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$250,000 is restricted in the emergency reserve account; \$776,341 is restricted for unemployment compensation; \$2,055,395 is restricted as prior year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022; \$2,774,619 is restricted for current year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023; and \$2,691,637 is unassigned, which is \$3,087,807 less than the calculated unassigned fund balance, on a GAAP basis, due to the last two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022.

Special Revenue Fund: Of the \$512,971 Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2021, \$429,472 is restricted for student activities and \$83,499 is restricted for scholarships.

Capital Projects Fund: The \$3,973,485 fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2021 is committed for capital projects.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

Debt Service Fund: The \$219,533 fund balance in the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2021 is restricted.

Calculation of Excess Surplus: In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (§1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus as outlined above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

Q. Deficit Net Position:

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$17,025,580 in its governmental activities, which is primarily due to deferred inflows, outflows and liabilities related to pensions and compensated absences. This deficit does not indicate the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

The District also has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$2,744 in the Innovation Summer Institute enterprise fund. This deficit was primarily due to the decrease in enrollments in the prior fiscal year. The District will transfer funds in 2021-2022 to cover this deficit.

R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District has deferred outflow of resources for the deferred amount on refunding bonds and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions at June 30, 2021.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

R. Net Position: (Cont'd)

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for capital, maintenance and emergency reserves, excess surplus, student activities, scholarships, unemployment compensation and debt service.

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District has committed fund balance at June 30, 2021 in its Capital Projects Fund.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2021.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. These revenues are sales for Food Service, and program fees for the Summer Arts and Innovation Summer Institute programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following two pages.

Custodial Credit Risk - The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
 - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
 - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
 - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
- (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
 - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
 - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district;

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
- (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
- (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

As of June 30, 2021, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

	Cash and Cash Equivalents		Investment	
	Unrestricted	Restricted		Total
Checking/Money Market Accounts	\$14,394,413	\$26,765,956		\$41,160,369
Certificate of Deposit			\$ 2,500	2,500
	\$14,394,413	\$26,765,956	\$ 2,500	\$41,162,869

The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2021, was \$41,162,869 and the bank balance was \$45,277,681. The District has an investment in a certificate of deposit of \$2,500.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the Board on September 26, 2000 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT (Cont'd)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020		\$ 17,220,579
Add:	Interest Earnings	109,279
	Return of Unexpended Balance from Capital Outlay	38,300
	Return of Unexpended Balance from Capital Projects Fund	2,210,986
	Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance per Board Resolution - June 30, 2021	6,800,000
Less:	Budgeted Withdrawal to Capital Outlay	(200,000)
	Budgeted Withdrawal to Capital Projects Fund	(1,850,000)
	Withdrawal by Board Resolution to Capital Projects Fund	(600,000)
		<u>600,000</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021		<u>\$ 23,729,144</u>

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2021 does not exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved LRFP. Withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Adjustments/ Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:				
Sites (Land)	\$ 15,902,555			\$ 15,902,555
Construction in Progress	8,125,378	\$ 1,779,450	\$ (6,407,013)	3,497,815
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	<u>24,027,933</u>	<u>1,779,450</u>	<u>(6,407,013)</u>	<u>19,400,370</u>
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Site Improvements	6,361,627	26,400		6,388,027
Buildings and Building Improvements	105,540,199	124,300	6,407,013	112,071,512
Machinery and Equipment	6,318,666	1,292,495		7,611,161
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	<u>118,220,492</u>	<u>1,443,195</u>	<u>6,407,013</u>	<u>126,070,700</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	<u>142,248,425</u>	<u>3,222,645</u>		<u>145,471,070</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Site Improvements	(2,188,741)	(216,830)		(2,405,571)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(35,493,745)	(2,359,509)		(37,853,254)
Machinery and Equipment	(3,478,127)	(343,344)		(3,821,471)
	<u>(41,160,613)</u>	<u>(2,919,683)</u>		<u>(44,080,296)</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	<u>\$ 101,087,812</u>	<u>\$ 302,962</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ 101,390,774</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Increases</u>	<u>Adjustments/ Decreases</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
Business Type Activities:				
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Buildings Improvements	\$ 524,683			\$ 524,683
Machinery and Equipment	611,906			611,906
	<u>1,136,589</u>			<u>1,136,589</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Buildings Improvements	(59,764)	\$ (14,333)		(74,097)
Machinery and Equipment	(272,328)	(43,824)		(316,152)
	<u>(332,092)</u>	<u>(58,157)</u>		<u>(390,249)</u>
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	<u>\$ 804,497</u>	<u>\$ (58,157)</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ 746,340</u>

The District expended \$3,222,465 on capitalized expenditures during the fiscal year, which included \$1,779,450 of construction projects in progress. The District has \$3,973,485 in active construction projects, of which \$202,803 represents open encumbrances as of June 30, 2021.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 988,602
Special Education Instruction	395,813
Other Instruction	52,775
Student and Other Instruction Related Services	475,318
General Administration	131,709
School Administration	158,326
Central Services	26,387
Administrative Information Technology	92,508
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	440,341
Student Transportation	157,904
	<u>\$ 2,919,683</u>

NOTE 6. OPERATING LEASES

The District has commitments to lease copying equipment under an operating lease which expires in 2023. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending</u>	<u>Amount</u>
June 30, 2022	\$ 134,376
June 30, 2023	100,782
Total future minimum lease payments	<u>\$ 235,158</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance 6/30/2020	Accrued	Retired	Balance 6/30/2021	Due Within One Year
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 17,640,000	\$ 14,610,000	\$ 15,700,000	\$ 16,550,000	\$ 2,245,000
Unamortized Bond					
Issuance Premium	763,776		381,888	381,888	381,888
Capital Leases Payable	5,258,535	1,091,428	1,328,114	5,021,849	678,336
Compensated Absences					
Payable	2,415,944	504,991	156,550	2,764,385	80,060
Net Pension Liability	17,594,107		1,540,610	16,053,497	
	<u>\$ 43,672,362</u>	<u>\$ 16,206,419</u>	<u>\$ 19,107,162</u>	<u>\$ 40,771,619</u>	<u>\$ 3,385,284</u>

A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds. The current portion of bonds at June 30, 2021 is \$2,245,000 and the long-term portion is \$14,305,000. The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate bonds payable.

On September 10, 2020, the District issued \$14,610,000 of refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 0.581% to 1.743% to advance refund \$13,860,000 of September 2011 school refunding bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. The refunding bonds mature on September 1, 2021 through 2028 and are callable. The net proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the September 2011 refunding school bonds are called on September 1, 2021. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the District's financial statements.

As a result of the advance refunding, the District will realize a total of \$1,220,864 in cash savings over the life of the 2020 refunding bond issue. On a net present value basis, the savings equate to \$1,162,824 or 8.39% of the September 2011 school bonds refunded.

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2021 as follows:

Purpose	<u>Serial Bonds</u>		Amount
	Final Maturity Date	Interest Rate	
Refunding Bonds	09/01/21	5.00%	\$ 1,940,000
Refunding Bonds	09/01/28	0.581%-1.743%	14,610,000
			<u>\$ 16,550,000</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding will be liquidated through the Debt Service Fund and are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	\$ 2,245,000	\$ 211,071	\$ 2,456,071
2023	2,260,000	154,328	2,414,328
2024	2,180,000	138,547	2,318,547
2025	2,115,000	120,191	2,235,191
2026	2,040,000	99,153	2,139,153
Thereafter 3 Years (2027-2029)	5,710,000	137,004	5,847,004
	<u>\$ 16,550,000</u>	<u>\$ 860,294</u>	<u>\$ 17,410,294</u>

B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2021, the District had no bonds authorized but not issued.

C. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$381,888 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$-0-.

D. Capital Leases Payable:

The District is leasing various technology equipment, including chrome books, and a bus under capital leases valued at \$1,790,903, of which \$1,359,054 has matured and been repaid. The capital leases are for terms of three to four years. Additionally, on November 8, 2017, the District entered into a \$6,350,000 lease purchase agreement, with a fifteen year term, to fund the implementation of the District's Energy Savings Improvement Program (ESIP), entailing various permitted energy conservation measures under the ESIP Law, throughout the District. As of June 30, 2021, \$1,760,000 has matured and been repaid.

N.J.S.A. 18A:18A-4.6(c), Implementation of an energy savings improvement program by a board of education/board of trustees, provides the authority for public school districts/charter schools to finance an energy savings improvement program through a lease-purchase agreement or through the issuance of energy savings obligations. The ESIP law provides that energy savings obligation shall be funded through appropriations in the General Fund annual budget, on the basis that the costs of implemented energy conservation measures should be fully offset by energy savings to be generated by such measures (on both an annual and aggregate basis).

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 7. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

D. Capital Leases Payable: (Cont'd)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under the capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2021.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2022	\$ 810,543
2023	653,212
2024	440,909
2025	451,892
2026	462,345
Thereafter 5 Years (2027-2031)	2,464,818
Thereafter 1 Year (2032)	523,525
	<hr/> 5,807,244
Less: Amount Representing Interest	<hr/> (785,395)
Present Value Net of Minimum Lease Payments	<hr/> <u>\$ 5,021,849</u>

The current portion of capital leases payable at June 30, 2021 is \$678,336 and the long-term portion is \$4,343,513. The General Fund will be used to liquidate the capital leases payable.

E. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the Governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The compensated absences balance of the governmental funds as of June 30, 2021 is \$2,764,385, of which \$80,060 represents a current liability and \$2,684,325 is reported as a long-term liability. The General Fund will be used to liquidate compensated absences payable. There is no liability for compensated absences in the Proprietary fund types.

F. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2021 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$16,053,497. See Note 8 for further information on the PERS.

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP), a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS):

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a members retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 50 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$1,076,919 for fiscal year 2021.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS): (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the District reported a liability of \$16,053,497 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.0984%, which was an increase of 0.0008% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized pension expense of \$55,151. At June 30, 2021, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources.

	Year	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2016	5.57	\$ 520,794	
	2017	5.48		\$ 1,519,595
	2018	5.63		1,490,828
	2019	5.21		1,183,931
	2020	5.16		2,527,397
				520,794
Changes in Proportion	2016	5.57		28,711
	2017	5.48		230,578
	2018	5.63	161,848	
	2019	5.21		147,168
	2020	5.16	144,906	
				306,754
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2016	5.00	(196,447)	
	2017	5.00	(182,192)	
	2018	5.00	44,091	
	2019	5.00	883,269	
				548,721

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS): (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

	<u>Year</u>	<u>Amortization Period in Years</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2016	5.57	\$ 15,805	
	2017	5.48	45,193	
	2018	5.63		\$ 56,772
	2019	5.21	90,500	
	2020	5.16	140,810	
				<u>292,308</u>
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date	2020	1.00	1,173,317	
			<u>\$ 2,841,894</u>	<u>\$ 7,184,980</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense on the following page.

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ (2,014,420)
2022	(1,836,539)
2023	(1,049,535)
2024	(424,414)
2025	(91,792)
	<u>\$ (5,416,700)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate:	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	2.00 – 6.00% based on years of service
Thereafter	3.00 – 7.00% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.40%

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

	June 30, 2020		
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease (6.00%)	Discount Rate (7.00%)	Increase (8.00%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 20,163,908	\$ 16,053,497	\$ 12,499,964

Pension plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2021, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

Special Funding Situation

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2021, the State of New Jersey contributed \$12,124,414 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$16,764,192.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$269,588,998. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the District's proportion was 0.409%, which was an increase of 0.014% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	<u>269,588,998</u>
Total	<u><u>\$ 269,588,998</u></u>

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$16,764,192 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.50	\$ 461,324,773	
	2015	8.30	1,638,696,238	
	2016	8.30	4,304,747,820	
	2017	8.30		\$ 6,882,861,832
	2018	8.29		4,349,959,805
	2019	8.04		3,009,143,115
	2020	7.99	<u>1,411,170,422</u>	
				<u>7,815,939,253</u>
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2014	8.50		4,393,807
	2015	8.30	101,207,836	
	2016	8.30		53,533,223
	2017	8.30	122,460,660	
	2018	8.29	763,099,015	
	2019	8.04		116,909,940
	2020	7.99		<u>7,520,890</u>
				<u>986,767,511</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

	Year of Deferral	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2017	5.00	\$ (226,008,261)	
Actual Investment Earnings on Pension	2018	5.00	(192,060,744)	
Plan Investments	2019	5.00	108,662,078	
	2020	5.00	965,582,162	
			<u>656,175,235</u>	
			<u>\$ 9,458,881,999</u>	<u>\$ 14,424,322,612</u>

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Total</u>
2021	\$ (262,056,928)
2022	(188,358,995)
2023	(774,174,971)
2024	(1,939,112,462)
2025	(1,466,451,639)
Thereafter	<u>(335,285,618)</u>
	<u>\$ (4,965,440,613)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2020 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2019 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2020. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	
Price	2.75%
Wage	3.25%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.55 – 4.45% based on years of service
Thereafter	2.75 – 5.65% based on years of service
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2020) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
U.S. Equity	27.00%	7.71%
Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity	13.50%	8.57%
Emerging Markets Equity	5.50%	10.23%
Private Equity	13.00%	11.42%
Real Assets	3.00%	9.73%
Real Estate	8.00%	9.56%
High Yield	2.00%	5.95%
Private Credit	8.00%	7.59%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	2.67%
Cash Equivalents	4.00%	0.50%
U.S. Treasuries	5.00%	1.94%
Risk Management Strategies	3.00%	3.40%

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 2.21% as of June 30, 2020 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 78% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2062. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2062, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2020 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate.

	June 30, 2020		
	1% Decrease (4.40%)	Current Discount Rate (5.40%)	1% Increase (6.40%)
Total Net Pension Liability	\$ 316,663,851	\$ 269,588,998	\$ 230,501,234

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - TPAF

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 8. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) (Cont'd)

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$165,012 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$198,950 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtained its health benefit coverage through the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program.

Property and Liability Insurance

The District is a member of the New Jersey Schools Insurance Group ("NJSIG") and the Diploma Joint Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). The NJSIG is a public entity risk management pool that provides general liability, property and automobile coverage for its members. The Fund is a public entity risk management pool that provides workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Both NJSIG and the Fund are risk-sharing public entity risk pools that are an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund/NJSIG are elected.

As a member of the NJSIG and the Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the NJSIG or the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the NJSIG's or the Fund's liabilities. NJSIG or the Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

The June 30, 2021 audit reports are not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund and NJSIG as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

	<u>Diploma Joint Insurance Fund</u>	<u>New Jersey Schools Insurance Group</u>
Total Assets	\$ 17,147,350	\$ 384,022,002
Net Position	\$ 8,698,752	\$ 139,233,105
Total Revenue	\$ 7,621,683	\$ 147,724,864
Total Expenses	\$ 6,245,736	\$ 113,037,156
Change in Net Position	\$ 1,375,947	\$ 34,687,708
Members Dividends	\$ -0-	\$ 3,279,199

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 9. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

Financial statements for the NJSIG and the Fund are available at their respective Executive Director's Office:

New Jersey Schools Insurance Group
6000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 North
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054
(609) 386-6060
www.njsig.org

Public Entity Group Administrative Services (PEGAS)
51 Everett Drive, Suite 40-B
West Windsor, NJ 08550
(609) 275-1140

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>District Contributions</u>	<u>Interest Earned</u>	<u>Employee Contributions</u>	<u>Amount Reimbursed</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
2020-2021	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 101,901	\$ 61,429	\$ 776,341
2019-2020	-0-	295	108,985	138,732	735,869
2018-2019	-0-	189	104,577	99,212	765,321

NOTE 10. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

NOTE 11. INTERFUND/INTRAFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at June 30, 2021:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfund Receivable</u>	<u>Interfund Payable</u>
General Fund	\$ 2,315,488	
Special Revenue Fund		\$ 58,033
Capital Projects Fund		2,257,455
Enterprise Funds:		
Food Service Fund	2,744	
Innovation Summer Institute		2,744
	<u>\$ 2,318,232</u>	<u>\$ 2,318,232</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 11. INTERFUND/INTRAFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

The interfund between the General Fund and the Special Revenue Fund is due to a deficit in cash and cash equivalents in the Special Revenue Fund. The deficit is due to the timing between expenditure and reimbursement of federal grant funds from the State. The interfund between the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund is interest earned in the Capital Projects Fund checking account and unexpended project balances due to the General Fund. The interfund between Food Service and Innovation Summer Institute Enterprise Funds is an intrafund loan from the Food Service Fund to the Innovation Summer Institute Fund for cash flow purposes.

During the fiscal year, the District transferred \$2,450,000 from the Capital Reserve and \$385,800 from Capital Outlay in the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund to fully fund four other facilities projects.

NOTE 12. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

AIG Retirement Services
AXA Equitable
Lincoln Investment Planning Inc
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company
MG Trust – Pen Serv Plan Services – Delaware Funds
Security Benefit

NOTE 13. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year.

The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and October 30. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

Litigation

The Board is periodically involved in claims and lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these claims will have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

Encumbrances

At June 30, 2021, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total Governmental Funds
\$ 1,166,650	\$ 10,563	\$ 202,803	\$ 1,380,016

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2021, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$10,563 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. Encumbrances are not recognized on a GAAP basis and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivables or an increase in unearned revenue. The \$202,803 year-end encumbrances in the Capital Projects Fund are included in the \$3,973,485 committed fund balance.

NOTE 15. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Accounts payable recorded as of June 30, 2021 consisted of the following:

	Governmental Funds		District Contribution	Total Governmental Activities
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Subsequent to the Measure- ment Date	
Due to State of New Jersey		\$ 438,780	\$ 1,173,317	\$ 1,612,097
Vendors	\$ 406,464	22,487		428,951
Accrued Salaries and Wages	1,592,620	46,035		1,638,655
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	850,671			850,671
	\$ 2,849,755	\$ 507,302	\$ 1,173,317	\$ 4,530,374

NOTE 16. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2021, the District transferred \$-0- to the capital outlay accounts.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund)

General Information about the OPEB Plan

Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a “special funding situation”, as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers’ Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees’ Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree’s annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits, if any, is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division’s Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml>.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

At June 30, 2018, the plan membership consisted of the following:

Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments	148,051
Active Plan Members	<u>216,892</u>
Total	<u><u>364,943</u></u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2019 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2019.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate 2.5%

	TPAF/ABP	PERS
Salary Increases:		
Through 2026	1.55 - 3.05%	2.00 - 6.00%
	based on service	based on service
	years	years
Thereafter	1.55 - 3.05%	3.00 - 7.00%
	based on service	based on service
	years	years

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2015 - June 30, 2018 and July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2018 for TPAF and PERS, respectively.

Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy “Teachers” (TPAF/ABP), “General” (PERS), and “Safety” (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 “General” classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 “General” classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

Health Care Trend Assumptions

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Discount Rate

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%, a change of -.37%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the District

	<u>Total OPEB Liability</u>
Balance at June 30, 2018	\$ 164,226,320
Changes for Year:	
Service Cost	6,382,010
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability	6,515,475
Difference between Actual and Expected Experience	(22,348,752)
Changes of Assumptions	2,273,880
Gross Benefit Payments by the State	(4,681,486)
Contributions from Members	138,772
Net Changes	<u>(11,720,101)</u>
Balance at June 30, 2019	<u>\$ 152,506,219</u>

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2019		
	At 1% Decrease (2.50%)	At Discount Rate (3.50%)	At 1% Increase (4.50%)
	Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 180,170,111	\$ 152,506,219

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2019, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2019		
	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rate	1% Increase
Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 126,055,272	\$ 152,506,219	\$ 187,488,609

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$4,430,638 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources. At June 30, 2019, the State had deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferral Year	Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2017	9.54		\$ 17,754,808
	2018	9.51		15,271,537
	2019	9.29	\$ 2,029,114	
			2,029,114	33,026,345
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	2018	9.51		14,436,355
	2019	9.29		23,882,783
				38,319,138
Changes in Proportion	N/A	N/A	5,539,565	
			\$ 7,568,679	\$ 71,345,483

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 17. POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) (Cont'd)

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2020	\$ (9,306,727)
2021	(9,306,729)
2022	(9,306,729)
2023	(9,306,729)
2024	(9,306,729)
Thereafter	(22,782,726)
	\$ (69,316,369)

NOTE 18. MAINTENANCE RESERVE

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$1,500,000 was established by the District on June 30, 2020. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were transferred from excess unassigned general fund balance.

These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes.

Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities.

If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 18. MAINTENANCE RESERVE (Cont'd)

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 1,500,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 1,500,000</u>

NOTE 19. EMERGENCY RESERVE

An emergency reserve account was established by Board resolution on June 30, 2020 by inclusion of \$250,000 for the accumulation of funds for use as unanticipated general fund expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The emergency reserve account is maintained in the General Fund and its activity is included in the General Fund annual budget.

The emergency reserve is restricted to be used to accumulate funds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-4lc(1) to finance unanticipated General Fund expenditures required for a through and efficient education. The maximum balance permitted at any time in this reserve is the greater of \$250,000 or 1% of the General Fund budget not to exceed one million dollars. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account by board resolution between June 1st and June 30th of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-6(c)l.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2020	\$ 250,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2021	<u>\$ 250,000</u>

NOTE 20. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

The COVID-19 outbreak in the United States and specifically in New Jersey continues to cause disruption of the District's financial operations. Though the impact on the District's operations cannot be reasonably estimated at this date, it is likely that there will be an impact on certain revenue in the General Fund other than state aid and the local tax levy. There have been additional operating expenses in the General Fund due to schools re-opening on a full-time basis.

The District's Food Service Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 as the District continues to offer free lunch to all students under the Seamless Summer Option. The Summer Arts Program Enterprise Fund has been impacted by COVID-19 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 as the program was not operational.

NOTE 21. TAX ABATEMENT

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 21. TAX ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

Bloomfield Township recognized revenue in the amount of \$1,565,632 from four payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreements. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2020 without the abatements would have been \$1,471,479 of which \$691,985 would have been for the local school tax.

NOTE 22. PRIOR YEAR ADJUSTMENT

GASB 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. As part of this implementation, the activity for the Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund which had previously been reported in the Fiduciary Funds is now reported in the General Fund. The Student Activities Fund and Private Purpose Scholarship Trust Fund are now reported in the Special Revenue Fund. The ending balances as of June 30, 2020 were restated due to this implementation as follows:

	June 30, 2020 as Previously Reported	Retroactive Adjustments	Balance June 30, 2020 as Restated
<u>Statement of Net Activities - Governmental Activities:</u>			
Net Position - Ending	\$ 82,961,238	\$ 1,291,718	\$ 84,252,956
<u>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds:</u>			
General Fund:			
Fund Balance - June 30	25,093,166	735,869	25,829,035
Special Revenue Fund:			
Fund Balance - June 30	-0-	555,849	555,849
<u>Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds:</u>			
Unemployment Compensation Trust:			
Net Position - End of the Year	735,869	(735,869)	-0-
Scholarship Trust Fund:			
Net Position - End of the Year	77,076	(77,076)	-0-

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.1096286768%	0.1024917301%	0.1010791802%	0.0971631699%	0.0986992843%	0.0976447715%	0.0984431126%
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 20,525,487	\$ 23,007,340	\$ 29,936,754	\$ 22,618,033	\$ 19,433,397	\$ 17,594,107	\$ 16,053,497
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 7,034,885	\$ 7,018,022	\$ 6,637,338	\$ 6,651,716	\$ 6,778,984	\$ 7,070,810	\$ 7,307,967
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll	291.77%	327.83%	451.04%	340.03%	286.67%	248.83%	219.67%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	52.08%	47.93%	40.14%	48.10%	53.60%	56.27%	58.32%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 903,763	\$ 881,154	\$ 897,973	\$ 905,387	\$ 984,746	\$ 952,646	\$ 1,076,919
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(903,763)</u>	<u>(881,154)</u>	<u>(897,973)</u>	<u>(905,387)</u>	<u>(984,746)</u>	<u>(952,646)</u>	<u>(1,076,919)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 7,018,022	\$ 6,637,338	\$ 6,651,716	\$ 6,778,984	\$ 7,070,810	\$ 7,307,967	\$ 7,085,878
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	12.88%	13.28%	13.50%	13.36%	13.93%	13.04%	15.20%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY
ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DISTRICT
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District	0.3896332835%	0.3762397877%	0.3533996536%	0.3813843225%	0.3905703549%	0.3949135825%	0.4094061114%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District	\$ 208,246,309	\$ 237,799,612	\$ 278,006,669	\$ 257,143,062	\$ 248,472,470	\$ 242,362,193	\$ 269,588,998
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 35,251,204	\$ 37,399,704	\$ 39,544,717	\$ 41,036,537	\$ 43,384,231	\$ 44,947,692	\$ 47,161,324
State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll	590.75%	635.83%	703.02%	626.62%	572.73%	539.21%	571.63%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%	25.41%	26.49%	26.95%	24.60%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Ending June 30,						
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Contractually required contribution	\$ 11,205,607	\$ 14,519,807	\$ 20,888,333	\$ 17,813,569	\$ 14,485,076	\$ 14,295,171	\$ 16,764,192
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(2,034,090)	(2,829,454)	(4,139,827)	(5,751,723)	(7,766,994)	(8,979,843)	(12,124,414)
Contribution deficiency/(excess)	<u>\$ 9,171,517</u>	<u>\$ 11,690,353</u>	<u>\$ 16,748,506</u>	<u>\$ 12,061,846</u>	<u>\$ 6,718,082</u>	<u>\$ 5,315,328</u>	<u>\$ 4,639,778</u>
District's covered employee payroll	\$ 37,399,704	\$ 39,544,717	\$ 41,036,537	\$ 43,384,231	\$ 44,947,692	\$ 47,161,324	\$ 49,953,122
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	5.44%	7.16%	10.09%	13.26%	17.28%	19.04%	24.27%

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL
OPEB LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS
LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

	Fiscal Years Ending June 30,		
	2017	2018	2019
Total OPEB Liability			
Service Cost	\$ 8,942,998	\$ 7,395,569	\$ 6,382,010
Interest Cost	6,047,552	7,011,914	6,515,475
Differences between Expected and Actual Experiences		(17,664,883)	(22,348,752)
Changes in Assumptions	(25,532,610)	(18,845,792)	2,273,880
Member Contributions	162,534	151,772	138,772
Gross Benefit Payments	(4,413,985)	(4,391,353)	(4,681,486)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(14,793,511)	(26,342,773)	(11,720,101)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning	205,362,604	190,569,093	164,226,320
Total OPEB Liability - Ending	\$ 190,569,093	\$ 164,226,320	\$ 152,506,219
District's Covered Employee Payroll *	\$ 46,182,055	\$ 47,688,253	\$ 50,163,215
Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	413%	344%	304%

* - Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017, 2018 and 2019 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016, 2017 and 2018 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 6.28% as of June 30, 2019 to 7.00% as of June 30, 2020.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 5.60% as of June 30, 2019 to 5.40% as of June 30, 2020. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.50% to 2.21%.

In the July 1, 2018 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2019 while in the July 1, 2019 actuarial valuation the mortality improvement was based on Scale MP-2020.

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

Benefit Changes

There were none.

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions

The discount rate for June 30, 2019 was 3.50%. The discount rate for June 30, 2018 was 3.87%, a change of -.37%.

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female Mortality Table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using MP-2017 scale.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy “Teachers” (TPAF/ABP), “General” (PERS), and “Safety” (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 “General” classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 “General” classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2019.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2018 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits and health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, trend rate is initially 5.8% and decreases to a 5.0% long term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO and HMO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0% decreasing to a 5.0% long term rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2019 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.7% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rate for fiscal year 2020 is reflected. The assumed post-65 medical trend rate is 4.5% for all future years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 7.5% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Revenues from Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 75,234,142		\$ 75,234,142	\$ 75,234,142	\$ (57,622)
Tuition From Individuals	160,000		160,000	102,378	6,558
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State	175,000		175,000	181,558	(50,000)
Rents and Royalties	50,000		50,000	641,206	276,206
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	365,000		365,000	109,279	106,779
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	2,500		2,500	40,472	40,472
Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues					
Total Revenues from Local Sources	<u>75,986,642</u>		<u>75,986,642</u>	<u>76,309,035</u>	<u>322,393</u>
Revenues from State Sources:					
Categorical Transportation Aid	645,917		645,917	645,917	
Extraordinary Aid	250,000		250,000	1,837,813	1,587,813
Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs				79,750	79,750
Categorical Special Education Aid	5,770,059		5,770,059	5,770,059	
Equalization Aid	25,724,640	\$ (2,450,881)	23,273,759	23,273,759	
Categorical Security Aid	1,797,404		1,797,404	1,797,404	
TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				3,871,895	3,871,895
TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				12,124,414	12,124,414
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				230,683	230,683
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				8,016	8,016
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				3,582,501	3,582,501
Total Revenues from State Sources	<u>34,188,020</u>	<u>(2,450,881)</u>	<u>31,737,139</u>	<u>53,222,211</u>	<u>21,485,072</u>
Revenues from Federal Sources:					
Medicaid Reimbursement	165,642		165,642	94,363	(71,279)
Total Revenues from Federal Sources	<u>165,642</u>		<u>165,642</u>	<u>94,363</u>	<u>(71,279)</u>
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>110,340,304</u>	<u>(2,450,881)</u>	<u>107,889,423</u>	<u>129,625,609</u>	<u>21,736,186</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Regular Programs - Instruction:					
Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers	\$ 1,767,391	\$ (98,064)	\$ 1,669,327	\$ 1,669,327	\$ 71,285
Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers	9,800,032	(466,831)	9,333,201	9,261,916	162,450
Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers	6,117,996	(203,292)	5,914,704	5,752,254	108,264
Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers	10,760,776	51,365	10,812,141	10,703,877	
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	195,000	(100,000)	95,000	45,339	49,661
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	200,000		200,000	142,897	57,103
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:					
Other Salaries for Instruction	275,812	(53,966)	221,846	124,324	97,522
Purchased Professional-Educational Services	65,000	(34,955)	30,045	24,615	5,430
Purchased Technical Services	286,750		286,750	279,304	7,446
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	580,525	(178,796)	401,729	208,533	193,196
General Supplies	2,564,257	(598,570)	1,965,687	1,484,240	481,447
Textbooks	224,618	(15,311)	209,307	164,265	45,042
Other Objects	36,100	(19,857)	16,243	5,408	10,835
Total Regular Programs - Instruction	32,874,257	(1,718,277)	31,155,980	29,866,299	1,289,681
Special Education - Instruction:					
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	953,815	(68,334)	885,481	865,152	20,329
Other Salaries for Instruction	309,739	91,518	401,257	375,992	25,265
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	5,000		5,000		5,000
General Supplies	68,251	(10,894)	57,357	4,695	52,662
Textbooks	1,400		1,400	245	1,155
Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities	1,338,205	12,290	1,350,495	1,246,084	104,411
Visual Impairments:					
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		26,659	26,659		26,659
Total Visual Impairments		26,659	26,659		26,659

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd)					
Behavioral Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 141,156	\$ 81,446	\$ 222,602	\$ 133,026	\$ 89,576
Other Salaries for Instruction	110,556	(25,986)	84,570	84,570	
General Supplies	7,634	(311)	7,323	4,712	2,611
Textbooks	1,760		1,760		1,760
Total Behavioral Disabilities	261,106	55,149	316,255	222,308	93,947
Multiple Disabilities:					
Salaries of Teachers	248,722		248,722	248,722	
Other Salaries for Instruction	461,846	(42,432)	419,414	352,001	67,413
General Supplies	10,300		10,300	4,283	6,017
Total Multiple Disabilities	720,868	(42,432)	678,436	605,006	73,430
Resource Room/Resource Center:					
Salaries of Teachers	7,329,340	(522,117)	6,807,223	6,697,006	110,217
Other Salaries for Instruction	1,006,821	(186,903)	819,918	688,759	131,159
General Supplies	25,965	700	26,665	14,481	12,184
Total Resource Room/Resource Center	8,362,126	(708,320)	7,653,806	7,400,246	253,560
Autism:					
Salaries of Teachers	480,891	(70,000)	410,891	370,802	40,089
Other Salaries for Instruction	777,106	(152,000)	625,106	531,367	93,739
General Supplies	22,144		22,144	5,040	17,104
Other Objects	1,000		1,000		1,000
Total Autism	1,281,141	(222,000)	1,059,141	907,209	151,932

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Special Education - Instruction: (Cont'd)					
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 392,711	\$ (70,000)	\$ 322,711	\$ 169,439	\$ 153,272
Other Salaries for Instruction	436,915	(55,773)	381,142	343,843	37,299
General Supplies	49,672		49,672	11,008	38,664
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time	<u>879,298</u>	<u>(125,773)</u>	<u>753,525</u>	<u>524,290</u>	<u>229,235</u>
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:					
Salaries of Teachers	242,122	200,813	442,935	426,029	16,906
Other Salaries for Instruction	247,044	9,739	256,783	209,529	47,254
Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time	<u>489,166</u>	<u>210,552</u>	<u>699,718</u>	<u>635,558</u>	<u>64,160</u>
TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION	13,331,910	(793,875)	12,538,035	11,540,701	997,334
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	426,390	945,551	1,371,941	1,371,941	
General Supplies	5,289	(1,090)	4,199	4,114	85
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction	<u>431,679</u>	<u>944,461</u>	<u>1,376,140</u>	<u>1,376,055</u>	<u>85</u>
Bilingual Education - Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	1,060,074	56,364	1,116,438	1,110,767	5,671
General Supplies	16,230	2,259	18,489	15,083	3,406
Textbooks	250		250		250
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	<u>1,076,554</u>	<u>58,623</u>	<u>1,135,177</u>	<u>1,125,850</u>	<u>9,327</u>
School-Spon. Coccrrricular & Extracurricular Actvts. - Inst.:					
Salaries	300,000	7,356	307,356	253,270	54,086
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	39,700	(19,996)	19,704	13,623	6,081
Other Objects	25,000		25,000		25,000
Total School-Spon. Coccrrricular & Extracurricular Actvts. - Inst.	<u>364,700</u>	<u>(12,640)</u>	<u>352,060</u>	<u>266,893</u>	<u>85,167</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:					
Salaries	\$ 543,186		\$ 543,186	\$ 522,110	\$ 21,076
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	342,204		342,204	214,698	127,506
Supplies and Materials	117,000		117,000	73,783	43,217
Other Objects	25,000		25,000	18,144	6,856
Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	<u>1,027,390</u>		<u>1,027,390</u>	<u>828,735</u>	<u>198,655</u>
Community Services Programs/Operations:					
Purchased Services (300-500 series)	250,000		250,000		250,000
Total Community Services Programs/Operations	<u>250,000</u>		<u>250,000</u>		<u>250,000</u>
Total Instruction	49,356,490	\$ (1,521,708)	47,834,782	45,004,533	2,830,249
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:					
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Regular	250,000	(250,000)			
Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special	140,000	(46,397)	93,603	84,834	8,769
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist.-Regular	230,000		230,000	203,338	26,662
Tuition to County Voc. School Dist.-Special	70,000	(23,879)	46,121	44,609	1,512
Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools	750,000	553,804	1,303,804	1,174,548	129,256
Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Handicap. W/I State	3,460,000	(554,765)	2,905,235	2,558,577	346,658
Tuition - State Facilities	57,925		57,925	57,925	
Tuition - Other	100,000	(57,500)	42,500	41,084	1,416
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	<u>5,057,925</u>	<u>(378,737)</u>	<u>4,679,188</u>	<u>4,164,915</u>	<u>514,273</u>
Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:					
Salaries	1,018,700	783	1,019,483	1,019,483	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	90,000	(41,408)	48,592	35,420	13,172
Supplies and Materials	47,890	(13,529)	34,361	24,134	10,227
Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services	<u>1,156,590</u>	<u>(54,154)</u>	<u>1,102,436</u>	<u>1,079,037</u>	<u>23,399</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs:					
Salaries	\$ 630,497	\$ (47,578)	\$ 582,919	\$ 582,919	\$ 317,079
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,573,000	(71,429)	1,501,571	1,184,492	3,786
Supplies and Materials	7,100	188	7,288	3,502	320,865
Total Undist. Expend. - Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs	<u>2,210,597</u>	<u>(118,819)</u>	<u>2,091,778</u>	<u>1,770,913</u>	
Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Serv. Students-Extra. Serv.:					
Salaries	1,050,055	50,799	1,100,854	1,061,591	39,263
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	1,540,000	(64,905)	1,475,095	1,128,585	346,510
Total Undist. Expend. - Other Supp. Svcs. Students - Extra. Serv.	<u>2,590,055</u>	<u>(14,106)</u>	<u>2,575,949</u>	<u>2,190,176</u>	<u>385,773</u>
Undist. Expend.- Guidance:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	1,882,631	(94,199)	1,788,432	1,776,257	12,175
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	134,705	(3,330)	131,375	115,657	15,718
Other Salaries	113,989	60,011	174,000	174,000	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services		29,253	29,253	29,253	
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	50,000	(47,829)	2,171		2,171
Supplies and Materials	13,721	(5,790)	7,931	5,438	2,493
Total Undist. Expend. - Guidance	<u>2,195,046</u>	<u>(61,884)</u>	<u>2,133,162</u>	<u>2,100,605</u>	<u>32,557</u>
Undist. Expend. - Child Study Team:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	2,042,939	111,805	2,154,744	2,154,744	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	215,454	(31,419)	184,035	184,035	
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	104,500	(25,000)	79,500	6,000	73,500
Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services	35,805	(17,179)	18,626	2,345	16,281
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	8,800		8,800	22	8,778
Supplies and Materials	114,112	18,800	132,912	112,929	19,983
Other Objects	3,450		3,450	350	3,100
Total Undist. Expend. - Child Study Team	<u>2,525,060</u>	<u>57,007</u>	<u>2,582,067</u>	<u>2,460,425</u>	<u>121,642</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Undist. Expend. - Improv. of Inst. Serv.:					
Other Salaries	\$ 105,000		\$ 105,000	\$ 10,618	\$ 94,382
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	53,781		53,781		53,781
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	3,000		3,000		3,000
Supplies and Materials	12,000	\$ (280)	11,720	1,354	10,366
Other Objects	2,000		2,000		2,000
Total Undist. Expend. - Improv. of Inst. Serv.	<u>175,781</u>	<u>(280)</u>	<u>175,501</u>	<u>11,972</u>	<u>163,529</u>
Undist. Expend.- Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library:					
Salaries	1,150,885	25,469	1,176,354	1,176,354	
Supplies and Materials	111,063	(14,451)	96,612	67,280	29,332
Total Undist Expend - Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library	<u>1,261,948</u>	<u>11,018</u>	<u>1,272,966</u>	<u>1,243,634</u>	<u>29,332</u>
Undist.Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Services:					
Other Salaries	110,000		110,000	69,474	40,526
Purchased Professional - Educational Service	258,113	(110,000)	148,113	16,202	131,911
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	97,550	(833)	96,717	6,967	89,750
Supplies and Materials	55,000	1,113	56,113	1,113	55,000
Other Objects	9,000		9,000		9,000
Total Undist.Expend. - Instructional Staff Training Services	<u>529,663</u>	<u>(109,720)</u>	<u>419,943</u>	<u>93,756</u>	<u>326,187</u>
Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - General Administration:					
Salaries	602,080	(19,308)	582,772	582,772	
Legal Services	290,024	(148,339)	141,685	40,939	100,746
Audit Fees	136,300	5,000	141,300	66,300	75,000
Architectural/Engineering Services	193,500	425,800	619,300	151,700	467,600
Other Purchased Professional Services	191,000	(180,397)	10,603	10,603	
Communications / Telephone	360,000	12,950	372,950	372,950	
BOE Other Purchased Services	42,900	(16,237)	26,663	26,663	

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - General Administration: (Cont'd)					
Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than 530 & 585)	\$ 27,000	\$ (20,828)	\$ 6,172	\$ 3,142	\$ 3,030
General Supplies	19,008	4,066	23,074	23,074	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	15,000	(12,078)	2,922	2,922	
Total Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - General Administration	<u>1,876,812</u>	<u>50,629</u>	<u>1,927,441</u>	<u>1,281,065</u>	<u>646,376</u>
Undist. Expend. - Support Serv. - School Administration:					
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals/Prog Director	4,589,177	(87,203)	4,501,974	4,501,974	
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	99,757	(2,906)	96,851	96,851	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	698,669	48,372	747,041	747,041	
Other Salaries	121,632	(12,932)	108,700	108,015	685
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	12,500	(12,500)			
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	25,060	7,495	32,555	21,566	10,989
Supplies and Materials	132,378	(29,078)	103,300	93,922	9,378
Other Objects	32,000	1,829	33,829	33,829	
Total Undist. Expend.-Support Serv. - School Administration	<u>5,711,173</u>	<u>(86,923)</u>	<u>5,624,250</u>	<u>5,603,198</u>	<u>21,052</u>
Undist. Expend. - Central Services					
Salaries	945,643	(9,981)	935,662	933,824	1,838
Purchased Professional Services	180,000	(20,315)	159,685	113,282	46,403
Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500 series other than 594)	9,000		9,000	668	8,332
Supplies and Materials	20,000		20,000	6,832	13,168
Other Objects	6,500		6,500	1,208	5,292
Total Undist. Expend. - Central Services	<u>1,161,143</u>	<u>(30,296)</u>	<u>1,130,847</u>	<u>1,055,814</u>	<u>75,033</u>
Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology:					
Salaries	670,095	86,011	756,106	756,106	
Purchased Technical Services	657,437	(215,715)	441,722	404,552	37,170
Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)	3,000		3,000	328	2,672

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology: (Cont'd)					
Supplies and Materials	\$ 182,122		\$ 182,122	\$ 94,181	\$ 87,941
Other Objects	2,300		2,300	1,940	360
Total Undist. Expend. - Admin. Info. Technology	<u>1,514,954</u>	<u>\$ (129,704)</u>	<u>1,385,250</u>	<u>1,257,107</u>	<u>128,143</u>
Undist. Expend. - Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	586,337		586,337	527,209	59,128
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	2,817,121	(1,260,011)	1,557,110	1,092,734	464,376
General Supplies	248,234	163,728	411,962	384,866	27,096
Other Objects	2,100		2,100		2,100
Total Undist. Expend.- Required Maint. for School Facilities	<u>3,653,792</u>	<u>(1,096,283)</u>	<u>2,557,509</u>	<u>2,004,809</u>	<u>552,700</u>
Undist. Expend. - Custodial Services:					
Salaries	2,718,011	53,299	2,771,310	2,353,581	417,729
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	409,151	(108,000)	301,151	255,257	45,894
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	81,965	(700)	81,265	63,962	17,303
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	172,000	105,322	277,322	36,578	240,744
Rental of Land & Bldg. Oth. than Lease Pur. Agrmt.	80,000	22,078	102,078	81,618	20,460
Lease Purchase Pymts - Energy Savings Impr Prog	583,661		583,661	583,661	
Insurance	800,000		800,000	755,250	44,750
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	2,800		2,800		2,800
General Supplies	358,118	31,787	389,905	299,671	90,234
Energy (Natural Gas)	490,000	(12,000)	478,000	331,996	146,004
Energy (Electricity)	995,000		995,000	456,630	538,370
Other Objects	31,000		31,000	26,399	4,601
Total Undist. Expend.- Custodial Services	<u>6,721,706</u>	<u>91,786</u>	<u>6,813,492</u>	<u>5,244,603</u>	<u>1,568,890</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	\$ 133,875		\$ 133,875	\$ 122,677	\$ 11,198
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	51,000		51,000	19,521	31,479
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services		\$ 657	657	657	
General Supplies	42,000		42,000	11,805	30,195
Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds	<u>226,875</u>	<u>657</u>	<u>227,532</u>	<u>154,660</u>	<u>72,872</u>
Security:					
Salaries	53,560	2,114	55,674	55,674	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	360,000	(27,114)	332,886	102,046	230,840
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	45,000		45,000		45,000
General Supplies	42,000		42,000	326	41,674
Total Security	<u>500,560</u>	<u>(25,000)</u>	<u>475,560</u>	<u>158,046</u>	<u>317,514</u>
Total Undist. Expend.-Oper. and Maint. of Plant Serv.	<u>11,102,933</u>	<u>(1,028,840)</u>	<u>10,074,093</u>	<u>7,562,118</u>	<u>2,511,976</u>
Undist. Expend.-Student Transportation Serv.:					
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch.)-Reg.	844,605		844,605	671,629	172,976
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch.)-Spl. Ed.	802,873		802,873	689,876	112,997
Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch)	400,000	(275,000)	125,000	6,028	118,972
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	21,200		21,200	9,011	12,189
Cleaning, Repair, and Maint. Services	450,000		450,000	206,078	243,922
Rental Payments - School Buses	23,000		23,000		23,000
Lease Purchase Payments - School Buses	150,000	301,329	451,329	451,329	
Contract. Serv. - Aid in Lieu of Payments-Nonpublic Studis	470,000		470,000	155,716	314,284
Contract. Serv.(Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vend.	72,000		72,000	1,105	70,895
Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-Joint Agrmnts	27,850		27,850		27,850
Contract. Serv.(Reg. Students)-ESCs & CTSAAs	1,631,397	154,034	1,785,431	922,816	862,615
Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAAs	765,362	(765,362)			

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE					
Undist. Expend.-Student Transportation Serv.:(Cont'd)					
Misc. Purchased Serv. - Transportation	\$ 4,000	\$	\$ 4,000	\$ 638	\$ 3,362
General Supplies	208,429		208,429	59,420	149,009
Other Objects	9,500		9,500	7,293	2,207
Total Undist. Expend.-Student Trans. Serv.	<u>5,880,216</u>	<u>\$ (584,999)</u>	<u>5,295,217</u>	<u>3,180,939</u>	<u>2,114,278</u>
UNALLOCATED BENEFITS					
Social Security Contributions	1,300,000		1,300,000	1,078,979	221,021
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	1,100,000	71,425	1,171,425	1,076,919	94,506
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	180,000	(14,988)	165,012	165,012	
Unemployment Compensation	2,500		2,500	2,087	413
Workers Compensation	760,000	(50,000)	710,000	677,022	32,978
Health Benefits	14,045,718	1,088,165	15,133,883	14,758,617	375,266
Tuition Reimbursement	90,000		90,000	64,656	25,344
Other Employee Benefits	1,157,213	(99,042)	1,058,171	696,496	361,675
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	100,000		100,000	80,521	19,479
TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS	<u>18,735,431</u>	<u>995,560</u>	<u>19,730,991</u>	<u>18,600,309</u>	<u>1,130,681</u>
ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)					
TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				3,871,895	(3,871,895)
TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)				12,124,414	(12,124,414)
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				230,683	(230,683)
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)				8,016	(8,016)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions				3,582,501	(3,582,501)
TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)				<u>19,817,509</u>	<u>(19,817,509)</u>
TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
	18,735,431	995,560	19,730,991	38,417,818	(18,686,828)
TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES					
	63,685,327	(1,484,248)	62,201,079	73,473,492	(11,272,413)
TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE	<u>113,041,817</u>	<u>(3,005,956)</u>	<u>110,035,861</u>	<u>118,478,025</u>	<u>(8,442,164)</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Equipment:					
Grades 9-12	\$ 20,000	\$ (20,000)	\$ 11,000		\$ 11,000
School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Programs					
Undistributed Expenditures:					
Administrative Information Technology	216,891	(195,000)	21,891	\$ 14,796	7,095
Required Maintenance for School Facilities	49,800	49,538	99,338	94,696	4,642
Custodial Services	55,000	56,000	111,000	88,236	22,764
Total Equipment	352,691	(109,462)	243,229	197,728	45,501
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.:					
Architectural/Engineering Services	190,500		190,500	150,700	39,800
Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding	242,723		242,723	242,723	
Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.	433,223		433,223	393,423	39,800
Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted):					
Regular Programs - Equipment				655,665	(655,665)
Transportation - School Buses				435,763	(435,763)
Total Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted)				1,091,428	(1,091,428)
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	785,914	(109,462)	676,452	1,682,579	(1,006,127)
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	430,815	278,737	709,552	709,552	
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	114,258,546	(2,836,681)	111,421,865	120,870,156	(9,448,291)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	(3,918,242)	385,800	(3,532,442)	8,755,453	12,287,895

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Final to Actual</u>
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Transfer from Capital Projects Fund - Interest				\$ 46,469	\$ 46,469
Capital Reserve - Unexpended Funds Returned from Capital Projects Fund				2,210,986	2,210,986
Capital Leases (Non-budgeted)				1,091,428	1,091,428
Capital Outlay - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund		\$ (385,800)	\$ (385,800)	(385,800)	
Capital Reserve - Transfer to Capital Projects Fund	\$ (1,850,000)	(600,000)	(2,450,000)	(2,450,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	<u>(1,850,000)</u>	<u>(985,800)</u>	<u>(2,835,800)</u>	<u>513,083</u>	<u>3,348,883</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources					
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(5,768,242)	(600,000)	(6,368,242)	9,268,536	15,636,778
Fund Balance, July 1 (Restated)	<u>28,763,057</u>		<u>28,763,057</u>	<u>28,763,057</u>	
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 22,994,815</u>	<u>\$ (600,000)</u>	<u>\$ 22,394,815</u>	<u>\$ 38,031,593</u>	<u>\$ 15,636,778</u>
<u>Recapitulation:</u>					
Restricted Fund Balance:					
Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2022-2023				\$ 2,774,619	
Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2021-2022				2,055,395	
Capital Reserve				23,729,144	
Maintenance Reserve				1,500,000	
Emergency Reserve				250,000	
Unemployment Compensation				776,341	
Assigned Fund Balance:					
Year End Encumbrances				1,166,650	
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>5,779,444</u>	
				<u>38,031,593</u>	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):					
Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis				<u>(3,087,807)</u>	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 34,943,786</u>	

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources	\$ 70,000	\$ 140,921	\$ 210,921	\$ 197,729	\$ (13,192)
State Sources	164,805	119,066	283,871	134,228	(149,643)
Federal Sources	2,967,005	2,380,990	5,347,995	4,919,495	(428,500)
Total Revenues	3,201,810	2,640,977	5,842,787	5,251,452	(591,335)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	800,453	333,701	1,134,153	1,028,526	105,627
Purchased Professional and Technical Services		283,311	283,311	75,531	207,780
Other Purchased Services		226,391	226,391	225,220	1,171
Tuition	960,543	414,160	1,374,703	1,374,703	
General Supplies	480,272	317,411	797,682	648,472	149,210
Textbooks		17,899	17,899	15,185	2,714
Total Instruction	2,241,267	1,592,872	3,834,139	3,367,637	466,502
Support Services:					
Other Salaries		196,000	196,000	154,424	41,576
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	320,181	152,720	472,901	454,959	17,942
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	320,181	216,400	536,581	507,661	28,920
Purchased Professional-Educational Services		69,397	69,397	67,069	2,328
Other Purchased Services		66,997	66,997	64,431	2,566
Supplies and Materials	320,181	169,301	489,482	457,981	31,501
Student Activities		215,868	215,868	215,868	
Scholarships Awarded		4,300	4,300	4,300	
Total Support Services	960,543	1,090,983	2,051,526	1,926,693	124,833
Total Expenditures	\$ 3,201,810	\$ 2,683,855	\$ 5,885,665	\$ 5,294,330	\$ 591,335
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$ (42,878)	\$ (42,878)	\$ (42,878)	\$ -0-

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NOTE TO RSI
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and
GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
Sources/Inflows of Resources		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 129,625,609	\$ 5,251,452
Difference - Budgetary to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(10,563)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(27)
Prior Year Encumbrances		49,815
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not Recognized for Budgetary Statements	2,934,022	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not Recognized for GAAP Statements	<u>(3,087,807)</u>	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 129,471,824</u>	<u>\$ 5,290,677</u>
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 120,870,156	\$ 5,294,330
Differences - Budgetary to GAAP		
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(10,563)
Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances		(27)
Prior Year Encumbrances		49,815
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 120,870,156</u>	<u>\$ 5,333,555</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
NOTE TO RSI
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The general fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments in the GAAP financial statements.

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Private Donations	Student Activities	Scholarship	Elementary and Secondary Education Act		
				Nursing	Textbooks	Security Aid
REVENUES:						
Local Sources						
State Sources	\$ 20,439	\$ 166,567	\$ 10,723	\$ 29,886	\$ 15,185	\$ 48,947
Federal Sources						
Total Revenues	<u>20,439</u>	<u>166,567</u>	<u>10,723</u>	<u>29,886</u>	<u>15,185</u>	<u>48,947</u>
EXPENDITURES:						
Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers						
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				29,886		
Other Purchased Services						
Tuition						
General Supplies	2,317				15,185	
Textbooks						
Total Instruction	<u>2,317</u>			<u>29,886</u>	<u>15,185</u>	
Support Services:						
Other Salaries						
Personal Services - Employee Benefits						
Purchased Professional and Technical Services						
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	18,122					48,947
Other Purchased Services						
Supplies and Materials		215,868				
Student Activities			4,300			
Scholarships Awarded						
Total Support Services	<u>18,122</u>	<u>215,868</u>	<u>4,300</u>			<u>48,947</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 20,439</u>	<u>\$ 215,868</u>	<u>\$ 4,300</u>	<u>\$ 29,886</u>	<u>\$ 15,185</u>	<u>\$ 48,947</u>

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Nonpublic		Nonpublic Handicapped Services			Carl D. Perkins		CARES Emergency Relief
	Auxiliary Services Compensatory Education	English as a Second Language	Supplementary Instruction	Examination and Classification	Corrective Speech	Secondary		
REVENUES:								
Local Sources								
State Sources	\$ 9,406	\$ 888	\$ 11,412	\$ 14,494	\$ 4,010	\$ 48,927	\$ 805,689	
Federal Sources								
Total Revenues	<u>9,406</u>	<u>888</u>	<u>11,412</u>	<u>14,494</u>	<u>4,010</u>	<u>48,927</u>	<u>805,689</u>	
EXPENDITURES:								
Instruction:								
Salaries of Teachers						21,700	13,501	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	9,406	888	11,412	14,494	4,010			
Other Purchased Services								
Tuition								
General Supplies						18,067	549,720	
Textbooks								
Total Instruction	<u>9,406</u>	<u>888</u>	<u>11,412</u>	<u>14,494</u>	<u>4,010</u>	<u>39,767</u>	<u>563,221</u>	
Support Services:								
Other Salaries								
Personal Services - Employee Benefits						1,660	1,033	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services						7,500		
Purchased Professional - Educational Services								
Other Purchased Services							64,431	
Supplies and Materials							177,004	
Student Activities								
Scholarships Awarded								
Total Support Services						<u>9,160</u>	<u>242,468</u>	
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 9,406</u>	<u>\$ 888</u>	<u>\$ 11,412</u>	<u>\$ 14,494</u>	<u>\$ 4,010</u>	<u>\$ 48,927</u>	<u>\$ 805,689</u>	

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Elementary and Secondary Education Act						Totals
	Title IIA	Title III	Title III Immigrant	Title IV	Coronavirus Relief Fund	Bridging Digital Divide	
REVENUES:							
Local Sources							\$ 197,729
State Sources							134,228
Federal Sources	\$ 239,938	\$ 26,831	\$ 21,815	\$ 114,287	\$ 486,559	\$ 12,306	4,919,495
Total Revenues	<u>239,938</u>	<u>26,831</u>	<u>21,815</u>	<u>114,287</u>	<u>486,559</u>	<u>12,306</u>	<u>5,251,452</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers		24,924	14,663	44,671			1,028,526
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				1,404	223,816		75,531
Other Purchased Services							225,220
Tuition				7,753		12,306	1,374,703
General Supplies			6,030				648,472
Textbooks							15,185
Total Instruction		<u>24,924</u>	<u>20,693</u>	<u>53,828</u>	<u>223,816</u>	<u>12,306</u>	<u>3,367,637</u>
Support Services:							
Other Salaries	154,424						154,424
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	66,232	1,907	1,122	3,417			454,959
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	14,075			57,042			507,661
Purchased Professional - Educational Services							67,069
Other Purchased Services	5,207				262,743		64,431
Supplies and Materials							457,981
Student Activities							215,868
Scholarships Awarded							4,300
Total Support Services	<u>239,938</u>	<u>1,907</u>	<u>1,122</u>	<u>60,459</u>	<u>262,743</u>		<u>1,926,693</u>
Total Expenditures	\$ 239,938	\$ 26,831	\$ 21,815	\$ 114,287	\$ 486,559	\$ 12,306	\$ 5,294,330

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -
BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Revenue and Other Financing Sources:	
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 385,800
Transfer from Capital Reserve	2,450,000
Interest on Investments	46,469
	<hr/>
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	2,882,269
	<hr/>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:	
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	97,010
Construction Services	1,682,440
Transfer to General Fund:	
Unexpended Project Balance - Capital Reserve	2,210,986
Interest on Investments	46,469
	<hr/>
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	4,036,905
	<hr/>
Deficit of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(1,154,636)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	5,128,121
	<hr/>
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$ 3,973,485
	<hr/> <hr/>
<u>Recapitulation:</u>	
Committed	\$ 3,770,682
Committed - Year End Encumbrances	202,803
	<hr/>
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis	3,973,485
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):	
SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on the GAAP Basis	-0-
	<hr/>
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 3,973,485
	<hr/> <hr/>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
DISTRICT WIDE SECURITY UPGRADES
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 168,000		\$ 168,000	\$ 168,000
Transfer from Capital Reserve	800,000	\$ (359,417)	440,583	440,583
	<u>968,000</u>	<u>(359,417)</u>	<u>608,583</u>	<u>608,583</u>
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources				
	<u>968,000</u>	<u>(359,417)</u>	<u>608,583</u>	<u>608,583</u>
Expenditures:				
Construction Services	608,583		608,583	608,583
	<u>608,583</u>		<u>608,583</u>	<u>608,583</u>
Total Expenditures				
	<u>608,583</u>		<u>608,583</u>	<u>608,583</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures				
	<u>\$ 359,417</u>	<u>\$ (359,417)</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 968,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-			
Unexpended Balance Cancelled	(359,417)			
Revised Authorized Cost	<u>\$ 608,583</u>			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost				
	0%			
Percentage Completion				
	100%			
Original Target Completion Date				
	06/19			
Revised Target Completion Date				
	06/21			

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
ROOF REPLACEMENT AT CARTERET SCHOOL AND BOILERS REPLACEMENT
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Project Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 3,000,000	\$ (1,432,254)	\$ 1,567,746	\$ 1,567,746
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	3,000,000	(1,432,254)	1,567,746	1,567,746
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	168,551		168,551	168,551
Construction Services	1,399,195		1,399,195	1,399,195
Total Expenditures	1,567,746		1,567,746	1,567,746
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,432,254	\$ (1,432,254)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,000,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-			
Unexpended Balance Cancelled	(1,432,254)			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,567,746			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	100%			
Original Target Completion Date	06/19			
Revised Target Completion Date	06/21			

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
DEMAREST SCHOOL FREIGHT ELEVATOR AND WATER INFILTRATION
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 880,000		\$ 880,000	\$ 880,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	<u>880,000</u>		<u>880,000</u>	<u>880,000</u>
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	81,468		81,468	120,060
Construction Services	<u>618,619</u>	\$ 92,321	<u>710,940</u>	<u>759,940</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>700,087</u>	<u>92,321</u>	<u>792,408</u>	<u>880,000</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 179,913</u>	<u>\$ (92,321)</u>	<u>\$ 87,592</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 880,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	<u>-0-</u>			
Revised Authorized Cost	<u>\$ 880,000</u>			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	90%			
Original Target Completion Date	06/19			
Revised Target Completion Date	09/22			

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
DISTRICT WIDE TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 1,775,500		\$ 1,775,500	\$ 1,775,500
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	1,775,500		1,775,500	1,775,500
Expenditures:				
Construction Services	353,227	\$ 49,201	402,428	1,775,500
Total Expenditures	353,227	49,201	402,428	1,775,500
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 1,422,273	\$ (49,201)	\$ 1,373,072	\$ -0-
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,775,500			
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,775,500			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	23%			
Original Target Completion Date	06/19			
Revised Target Completion Date	06/22			

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
DISTRICT WIDE ENVIRONMENTAL CLEANUP
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 265,000		\$ 265,000	\$ 265,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	265,000		265,000	265,000
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	213,194	\$ 26,610	239,804	265,000
Total Expenditures	213,194	26,610	239,804	265,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 51,806	\$ (26,610)	\$ 25,196	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 265,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 265,000

Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	90%
Original Target Completion Date	06/19
Revised Target Completion Date	06/22

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 275,000		\$ 275,000	\$ 275,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	275,000		275,000	275,000
Expenditures:				
Construction Services	190,739		190,739	275,000
Total Expenditures	190,739		190,739	275,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 84,261	\$ -0-	\$ 84,261	\$ -0-
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers		N/A		
Grant Date		N/A		
Bond Authorization Date		N/A		
Bonds Authorized		N/A		
Bonds Issued		N/A		
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 275,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 275,000			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost		0%		
Percentage Completion		69%		
Original Target Completion Date		06/20		
Revised Target Completion Date		06/22		

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
MIDDLE SCHOOL ROOF
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve	\$ 3,890,000	\$ (419,315)	\$ 3,470,685	\$ 3,470,685
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	<u>3,890,000</u>	<u>(419,315)</u>	<u>3,470,685</u>	<u>3,470,685</u>
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	298,100		298,100	298,100
Construction Services	3,172,585		3,172,585	3,172,585
Total Expenditures	<u>3,470,685</u>		<u>3,470,685</u>	<u>3,470,685</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 419,315</u>	<u>\$ (419,315)</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers	0410-030-18-1000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 3,890,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-			
Unexpended Balance Cancelled	<u>(419,315)</u>			
Revised Authorized Cost	<u>\$ 3,470,685</u>			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	100%			
Original Target Completion Date	12/20			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
BERKELEY AND OAK VIEW BOILER REPLACEMENT AND ASBESTOS REMOVAL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Project Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 360,000		\$ 360,000	\$ 360,000
Transfer from Capital Reserve	400,000		400,000	400,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	760,000		760,000	760,000
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	50,500	\$ 12,500	63,000	63,000
Construction Services	364,420	332,580	697,000	697,000
Total Expenditures	414,920	345,080	760,000	760,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other				
Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 345,080	\$ (345,080)	\$ -0-	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	0410-050-19-1000; 0410-140-20-2000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 760,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 760,000
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	100%
Original Target Completion Date	06/21
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
FAIRVIEW AND WATSESSING BATHROOMS
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 680,000		\$ 680,000	\$ 680,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	680,000		680,000	680,000
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	72,300	\$ 10,000	82,300	82,300
Construction Services	60,230	423,142	483,372	597,700
Total Expenditures	132,530	433,142	565,672	680,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 547,470	\$ (433,142)	\$ 114,328	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	0410-110-19-1000; 0410-150-19-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 680,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 680,000
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	83%
Original Target Completion Date	12/20
Revised Target Completion Date	06/22

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
SECURITY CAMERAS AT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Project Authorization</u>
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from Capital Outlay	\$ 760,000		\$ 760,000	\$ 760,000
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 570,000	570,000	570,000
	<u>760,000</u>	<u>570,000</u>	<u>1,330,000</u>	<u>1,330,000</u>
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	<u>760,000</u>	<u>570,000</u>	<u>1,330,000</u>	<u>1,330,000</u>
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	99,958	47,900	147,858	192,658
Construction Services	373,710	616,662	990,372	1,137,342
	<u>473,668</u>	<u>664,562</u>	<u>1,138,230</u>	<u>1,330,000</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>473,668</u>	<u>664,562</u>	<u>1,138,230</u>	<u>1,330,000</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 286,332</u>	<u>\$ (94,562)</u>	<u>\$ 191,770</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 760,000
Additional Authorized Cost	570,000
Revised Authorized Cost	<u>\$ 1,330,000</u>
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	75%
Percentage Completion	86%
Original Target Completion Date	06/21
Revised Target Completion Date	06/22

N/A - Not Available/Applicable

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
DEMAREST MASONRY RESTORATION
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Project Authorization
Revenue:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		600,000	600,000	600,000
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				73,500
Construction Services		62,890	62,890	526,500
Total Expenditures		62,890	62,890	600,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$ 537,110	\$ 537,110	\$ -0-
<u>Additional Project Information:</u>				
Project Numbers	0410-100-20-3000			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	N/A			
Bonds Authorized	N/A			
Bonds Issued	N/A			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 600,000			
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 600,000			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	10%			
Original Target Completion Date	09/22			
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A			

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
ROOF REPLACEMENT AT FRANKLIN AND FOREST GLEN
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Prior Periods</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Project Authorization</u>
Revenue:				
Transfer from Capital Outlay		\$ 385,800	\$ 385,800	\$ 385,800
Transfer from Capital Reserve		970,000	970,000	970,000
		<u>1,355,800</u>	<u>1,355,800</u>	<u>1,355,800</u>
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources		<u>1,355,800</u>	<u>1,355,800</u>	<u>1,355,800</u>
Expenditures:				
Construction Services		105,644	105,644	1,355,800
		<u>105,644</u>	<u>105,644</u>	<u>1,355,800</u>
Total Expenditures		<u>105,644</u>	<u>105,644</u>	<u>1,355,800</u>
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$ 1,250,156	\$ 1,250,156	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	0410-130-21-1000; 0410-120-21-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,355,800
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	<u>\$ 1,355,800</u>
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	
	0%
Percentage Completion	
	8%
Original Target Completion Date	
	06/22
Revised Target Completion Date	
	N/A

TOWNSHIP OF BLOOMFIELD BOARD OF EDUCATION
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -
BUDGETARY BASIS
SECURITY CAMERAS AT THE MIDDLE SCHOOL AND HIGH SCHOOL
FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Project Authorization
Revenue:				
Transfer from Capital Reserve		\$ 310,000	\$ 310,000	\$ 310,000
Total Revenue		310,000	310,000	310,000
Expenditures:				
Construction Services				310,000
Total Expenditures				310,000
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under)				
Expenditures	\$ -0-	\$ 310,000	\$ 310,000	\$ -0-

Additional Project Information:

Project Numbers	0410-030-21-1000 ; 0410-020-21-1000
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 310,000
Additional Authorized Cost	-0-
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 310,000
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	0%
Original Target Completion Date	06/22
Revised Target Completion Date	N/A

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
JUNE 30, 2021

	Non-Major Funds			Totals
	Food Service	Summer Arts Program	Innovation Summer Institute	
ASSETS:				
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 831,639	\$ 5,741		\$ 837,380
Intrafund Receivable	2,744			2,744
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				
State	7,098			7,098
Federal	124,241			124,241
Inventories	54,485			54,485
Total Current Assets	<u>1,020,207</u>	<u>5,741</u>		<u>1,025,948</u>
Non-Current Assets:				
Capital Assets	1,136,589			1,136,589
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(390,249)</u>			<u>(390,249)</u>
Total Non-Current Assets	<u>746,340</u>			<u>746,340</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,766,547</u>	<u>5,741</u>		<u>1,772,288</u>
LIABILITIES:				
Current Liabilities:				
Intrafund Payable			\$ 2,744	2,744
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	23,516			23,516
Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales/Fees	49,670			49,670
Total Current Liabilities	<u>73,186</u>		<u>2,744</u>	<u>75,930</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>73,186</u>		<u>2,744</u>	<u>75,930</u>
NET POSITION:				
Investment in Capital Assets	746,340			746,340
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	947,021	5,741	(2,744)	950,018
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	<u>\$ 1,693,361</u>	<u>\$ 5,741</u>	<u>\$ (2,744)</u>	<u>\$ 1,696,358</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Non-Major Funds			Totals
	Food Service	Summer Arts Program	Innovation Summer Institute	
Operating Revenue:				
Daily Sales:				
Reimbursable Programs	\$ 4,851			\$ 4,851
Miscellaneous Revenue	157			157
Total Operating Revenue	5,008			5,008
Operating Expenses:				
Cost of Sales:				
Reimbursable Programs	233,506			233,506
Salaries	235,571			235,571
Employee Benefits	112,235			112,235
Purchased Professional Technical Services	7,478			7,478
Other Purchased Services	89,286			89,286
Supplies and Materials	21,888	\$ 652		22,540
Miscellaneous Expenditures	40,665			40,665
Depreciation Expense	58,157			58,157
Total Operating Expenses	798,786	652		799,438
Operating Loss	(793,778)	(652)		(794,430)
Non-Operating Revenue:				
Interest Income	6,612			6,612
State Sources:				
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	26,314			26,314
Federal Sources:				
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	735,510			735,510
Food Distribution Program	62,526			62,526
Total Non-Operating Revenue	830,962			830,962
Change in Net Position	37,184	(652)		36,532
Net Position / (Deficit) - Beginning of Year	1,656,177	6,393	\$ (2,744)	1,659,826
Net Position / (Deficit) - End of Year	\$ 1,693,361	\$ 5,741	\$ (2,744)	\$ 1,696,358

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
ENTERPRISE FUNDS
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Non-Major Funds			Totals
	Food Service	Summer Arts Program	Innovation Summer Institute	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Receipts from Customers	\$ 3,428			\$ 3,428
Payments to Food Service Company	(613,293)			(613,293)
Payments to Suppliers	(42,342)	\$ (652)		(42,994)
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	(652,207)	(652)		(652,859)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities:				
Interest Income	6,612			6,612
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	6,612			6,612
Cash Flows by Noncapital Financing Activities:				
State Sources	25,913			25,913
Federal Sources	628,728			628,728
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	654,641			654,641
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	9,046	(652)		8,394
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1	822,593	6,393	\$ -0-	828,986
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	<u>\$ 831,639</u>	<u>\$ 5,741</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ 837,380</u>
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss				
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:				
Operating Loss	\$ (793,778)	\$ (652)	\$ -0-	\$ (794,430)
Depreciation	58,157			58,157
Food Distribution Program	62,526			62,526
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	(10,121)			(10,121)
(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales/Fees	(1,580)			(1,580)
Decrease in Inventory	32,589			32,589
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	<u>\$ (652,207)</u>	<u>\$ (652)</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	<u>\$ (652,859)</u>

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received U.S.D.A. Commodities through the Food Distribution Program valued at \$52,405 and utilized U.S.D.A. Commodities valued at \$62,526.

LONG-TERM DEBT

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

Purpose	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Maturities of Bonds Outstanding		Interest Rate	Balance July 1, 2020	Issued	Retired or Matured	Balance June 30, 2021
			Date	Amount					
School Refunding Bonds	09/02/11	\$ 29,065,000	09/01/21	\$ 1,940,000	5.00%	\$ 17,640,000		\$ 15,700,000	\$ 1,940,000
School Refunding Bonds	09/10/20	14,610,000	09/01/21	305,000	0.581%				
			09/01/22	2,260,000	0.651%				
			09/01/23	2,180,000	0.773%				
			09/01/24	2,115,000	0.939%				
			09/01/25	2,040,000	1.089%				
			09/01/26	1,970,000	1.373%				
			09/01/27	1,905,000	1.523%				
			09/01/28	1,835,000	1.743%		\$ 14,610,000		14,610,000
						\$ 17,640,000	\$ 14,610,000	\$ 15,700,000	\$ 16,550,000
								\$ 1,840,000	
								13,860,000	
								\$ 15,700,000	

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES

Purpose	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Balance July 1, 2020	Issued	Matured	Balance June 30, 2021
Energy Savings Improvement Program	2.652%	\$ 6,350,000	\$ 5,040,000		\$ 450,000	\$ 4,590,000
Technology Equipment	4.378%	535,500	136,618		136,618	
Technology Equipment	4.222%	163,975	81,917		81,917	
Buses (2 54 Passenger and 3 24 Passenger)	1.490%	435,763		\$ 435,763	435,763	
Technology Equipment - Chromebooks	2.427%	655,665		655,665	223,816	431,849
			<u>\$ 5,258,535</u>	<u>\$ 1,091,428</u>	<u>\$ 1,328,114</u>	<u>\$ 5,021,849</u>

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
DEBT SERVICE FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,577,350		\$ 2,577,350	\$ 2,577,350	
Total Revenues	2,577,350		2,577,350	2,577,350	
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	737,350		737,350	517,817	\$ 219,533
Redemption of Principal	1,840,000		1,840,000	1,840,000	
Total Expenditures	2,577,350		2,577,350	2,357,817	219,533
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	-0-		-0-	219,533	219,533
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
Long Term Debt Issued				14,610,000	14,610,000
Serial Bonds Defeased				(13,860,000)	(13,860,000)
Bond Issuance Costs				(173,732)	(173,732)
Deferred Amount on Refunding				(576,268)	(576,268)
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)				-0-	-0-
Excess of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				219,533	219,533
Fund Balance, July 1	-0-		-0-	-0-	
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$ 219,533	\$ 219,533
<u>Recapitulation:</u>					
Restricted				\$ 219,533	\$ 219,533

STATISTICAL SECTION
(UNAUDITED)

This part of the District’s comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District’s overall financial health.

Contents

	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information These schedules contain information about the District's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
									(Restated)	
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 60,666,690	\$ 60,031,950	\$ 61,342,894	\$ 63,776,016	\$ 68,198,454	\$ 64,295,374	\$ 70,166,164	\$ 72,819,549	\$ 78,832,147	\$ 80,652,600
Restricted	865,120	2,490,180	5,760,970	9,042,935	13,829,780	17,068,920	15,604,750	19,311,933	23,838,554	31,818,003
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(6,040,962)	(3,105,874)	(23,806,703)	(20,894,336)	(23,318,467)	(21,248,802)	(20,494,071)	(17,887,741)	(18,417,745)	(17,025,580)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$ 55,490,848	\$ 59,416,256	\$ 43,297,161	\$ 51,924,615	\$ 58,709,767	\$ 60,115,492	\$ 65,276,843	\$ 74,243,741	\$ 84,252,956	\$ 95,445,023
Business-type Activities:										
Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 78,869	\$ 88,990	\$ 83,792	\$ 77,280	\$ 310,354	\$ 969,666	\$ 884,878	\$ 829,923	\$ 804,497	\$ 746,340
Unrestricted	204,395	184,398	349,014	592,872	447,949	362,392	621,576	863,486	855,329	950,018
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	\$ 283,264	\$ 273,388	\$ 432,806	\$ 670,152	\$ 758,303	\$ 1,332,058	\$ 1,506,454	\$ 1,693,409	\$ 1,659,826	\$ 1,696,358
District-wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 60,745,559	\$ 60,120,940	\$ 61,426,686	\$ 63,853,296	\$ 68,508,808	\$ 65,265,040	\$ 71,051,042	\$ 73,649,472	\$ 79,636,644	\$ 81,398,940
Restricted	865,120	2,490,180	5,760,970	9,042,935	13,829,780	17,068,920	15,604,750	19,311,933	23,838,554	31,818,003
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(5,836,567)	(2,921,476)	(23,457,689)	(20,301,464)	(22,870,518)	(20,886,410)	(19,872,495)	(17,024,255)	(17,562,416)	(16,075,562)
Total District Net Position	\$ 55,774,112	\$ 59,689,644	\$ 43,729,967	\$ 52,594,767	\$ 59,468,070	\$ 61,447,550	\$ 66,783,297	\$ 75,937,150	\$ 85,912,782	\$ 97,141,381

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Financial Reports.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 34,115,372	\$ 33,960,024	\$ 39,478,694	\$ 40,340,460	\$ 43,065,514	\$ 49,536,699	\$ 55,984,954	\$ 52,146,464	\$ 51,556,103	\$ 53,323,565
Special Education	13,112,003	12,904,747	13,188,293	15,666,132	16,097,895	18,793,871	19,967,146	19,580,280	20,342,713	19,526,889
Other Special Education	3,667,694	3,439,282	722,575	996,635	1,438,147	1,467,076	1,975,119	1,940,549	2,170,173	4,437,351
Other Instruction	1,259,667	1,337,156	1,431,763	1,622,373	1,747,473	1,923,582	1,801,595	1,766,086	1,694,215	1,363,793
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,279,268	4,653,002	4,306,683	4,840,904	4,378,257	4,114,054	4,434,905	4,855,458	5,593,135	5,539,618
Student & Instruction Related Services	10,561,145	10,399,200	9,507,437	12,893,396	14,183,152	15,399,494	17,510,940	16,432,315	17,168,690	19,563,675
General Administrative Services	1,524,824	1,680,255	2,799,057	2,040,976	1,905,862	1,980,803	1,913,947	1,795,749	1,585,264	1,808,515
School Administrative Services	6,446,036	6,049,340	6,815,486	7,086,602	7,796,026	8,538,311	9,487,505	9,070,485	8,789,667	9,544,345
Central Services	1,291,750	1,385,109	1,325,042	1,294,968	1,384,862	1,718,899	1,425,688	1,458,097	1,402,764	1,478,863
Administrative Information Technology	1,369,652	1,132,969	1,015,376	1,543,908	1,575,821	1,962,552	1,735,568	1,819,711	1,700,940	1,490,126
Plant Operations and Maintenance	7,156,510	7,998,192	8,576,679	9,415,752	10,083,293	12,330,146	9,848,869	9,570,758	8,594,786	8,945,832
Pupil Transportation	4,697,117	4,883,438	4,717,879	4,956,834	4,623,420	5,221,021	4,945,052	4,772,818	4,369,385	3,318,886
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	91,358	104,686	178,640	214,522	250,043	256,634	293,724	292,643	501,083	709,552
Interest on Long-term Debt	1,689,231	1,373,430	1,292,071	1,222,202	1,145,204	1,142,895	956,373	874,637	776,557	341,764
Unallocated Depreciation	1,697,279	2,016,255	2,016,255	2,066,740	1,990,125	2,300,337				
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	92,958,906	93,317,085	97,371,930	106,202,404	111,665,094	126,686,374	132,281,385	126,376,050	126,245,475	131,392,774
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	2,465,433	2,400,580	1,839,310	1,936,971	2,310,984	2,260,004	2,267,636	2,432,411	1,988,433	798,786
Summer Arts Program	33,000	56,500	32,953	35,018	37,401	30,915	26,110	22,163	26,105	652
Innovation Summer Institute				12,846	13,047	6,076	9,765	2,170		
Total Business-type Activities Expense	2,498,433	2,457,080	1,872,263	1,984,835	2,361,432	2,296,995	2,303,511	2,456,744	2,014,538	799,438
Total District-wide Expenses	\$ 95,457,339	\$ 95,774,165	\$ 99,244,193	\$ 108,187,239	\$ 114,026,526	\$ 128,983,369	\$ 134,584,896	\$ 128,832,794	\$ 128,260,013	\$ 132,192,212
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Regular Instruction	\$ 131,610	\$ 248,508	\$ 191,242	\$ 237,697	\$ 398,934	\$ 363,328	\$ 419,643	\$ 425,636	\$ 395,194	\$ 283,936
Student and Instruction Related Services										
Operating Grants and Contributions	14,646,833	15,867,734	14,438,975	24,917,818	28,520,372	36,941,762	42,480,987	37,121,432	33,672,360	38,559,198
Capital Grants and Contributions									34,744	
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	14,778,443	16,116,242	14,630,217	25,155,515	28,919,306	37,305,090	42,900,630	37,547,068	34,102,298	39,009,701
Program Revenues:										
Business-type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Food Service	\$ 836,569	\$ 715,140	\$ 791,975	\$ 800,864	\$ 853,994	\$ 1,044,242	\$ 1,058,861	\$ 1,117,130	\$ 779,861	\$ 5,008
Summer Arts Program	33,000	56,500	32,953	35,018	37,401	30,915	25,216	27,235	28,320	
Innovation Summer Institute				18,800	12,910	5,520	2,880	1,050		
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,160,877	1,119,265	1,206,753	1,367,499	1,545,278	1,510,998	1,391,936	1,495,738	1,159,351	824,350
Capital Contributions						277,850				
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	2,030,446	1,890,905	2,031,681	2,222,181	2,449,583	2,869,525	2,478,893	2,641,153	1,967,532	829,358
Total District-wide Program Revenues	\$ 16,808,889	\$ 18,007,147	\$ 16,661,898	\$ 27,377,696	\$ 31,368,889	\$ 40,174,615	\$ 45,379,523	\$ 40,188,221	\$ 36,069,830	\$ 39,839,059

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (78,180,463)	\$ (77,200,843)	\$ (82,741,713)	\$ (81,046,889)	\$ (82,745,788)	\$ (89,381,284)	\$ (89,380,755)	\$ (88,828,982)	\$ (92,143,177)	\$ (92,383,073)
Business-type Activities	(467,987)	(566,175)	159,418	237,346	88,151	572,550	175,382	184,409	(47,006)	29,920
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (78,648,450)	\$ (77,767,018)	\$ (82,582,295)	\$ (80,809,543)	\$ (82,657,637)	\$ (88,808,734)	\$ (89,205,373)	\$ (88,644,573)	\$ (92,190,183)	\$ (92,353,153)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 59,411,033	\$ 60,392,089	\$ 66,470,156	\$ 67,799,559	\$ 69,155,550	\$ 70,538,661	\$ 71,949,434	\$ 73,028,676	\$ 73,758,963	\$ 75,234,142
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	2,463,315	3,898,817	3,965,623	3,972,834	3,687,274	3,102,594	3,109,712	3,065,036	2,578,550	2,577,350
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	15,398,990	16,146,139	16,891,209	17,111,512	17,059,883	17,212,839	18,999,027	21,213,892	23,683,008	24,926,222
Investment Earnings							80,102	87,242	425,085	284,145
Miscellaneous Income	153,122	58,546	576,982	790,438	526,229	580,216	403,831	401,034	415,068	553,281
Transfers	(488,342)	(556,299)	(244,946)							
Total Governmental Activities	76,938,118	79,939,292	87,659,024	89,674,343	90,428,936	91,434,310	94,542,106	97,795,880	100,860,674	103,575,140
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	504					1,225	1,740	2,546	13,423	6,612
Transfers	488,342	556,299					(2,726)			
Disposal of Capital Assets							(986)			
Total Business-type Activities	488,846	556,299				1,225	(986)	2,546	13,423	6,612
Total District-wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	\$ 77,426,964	\$ 80,495,591	\$ 87,659,024	\$ 89,674,343	\$ 90,428,936	\$ 91,435,535	\$ 94,541,120	\$ 97,798,426	\$ 100,874,097	\$ 103,581,752
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (1,242,345)	\$ 2,738,449	\$ 4,917,311	\$ 8,627,454	\$ 7,683,148	\$ 2,053,026	\$ 5,161,351	\$ 8,966,898	\$ 8,717,497	\$ 11,192,067
Business-type Activities	20,859	(9,876)	159,418	237,346	88,151	573,755	174,396	186,955	(33,583)	36,532
Total District-wide Change in Net Position	\$ (1,221,486)	\$ 2,728,573	\$ 5,076,729	\$ 8,864,800	\$ 7,771,299	\$ 2,626,781	\$ 5,335,747	\$ 9,153,853	\$ 8,683,914	\$ 11,228,599

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Financial Reports.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
 FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
 LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

June 30,

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	(Restated) 2020	2021
General Fund:										
Restricted	\$ 782,682	\$ 2,485,164	\$ 5,705,480	\$ 8,928,517	\$ 13,754,873	\$ 17,065,941	\$ 15,604,750	\$ 19,311,933	\$ 23,282,705	\$ 31,085,499
Assigned	851,078	(194,206)	40,065	861,725	908,261	692,276	224,516	3,675,821	2,199,880	1,166,650
Unassigned/(Deficit)					281,574	631,214	695,992	217,464	346,450	2,691,637
Total General Fund	\$ 1,633,760	\$ 2,290,958	\$ 5,745,545	\$ 9,790,242	\$ 14,944,708	\$ 18,389,431	\$ 16,525,258	\$ 23,205,218	\$ 25,829,035	\$ 34,943,786
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted	\$ 82,438	\$ 5,016	\$ 55,490	\$ 114,418	\$ 74,907	\$ 2,979			\$ 555,849	\$ 732,504
Committed	17,336	17,334	419,412	2,913,718	817,268	4,280,070	\$ 5,354,874	\$ 4,787,121	5,683,970	3,973,485
Unassigned/(Deficit)	(1,189,030)	(967,061)	(1,140,889)	(506,145)						
Total All Other Governmental Funds/(Deficit)	\$ (1,089,256)	\$ (944,711)	\$ (665,987)	\$ 2,521,991	\$ 892,175	\$ 4,283,049	\$ 5,354,874	\$ 4,787,121	\$ 6,239,819	\$ 4,705,989
Total Governmental Funds	\$ 544,504	\$ 1,346,247	\$ 5,079,558	\$ 12,312,233	\$ 15,836,883	\$ 22,672,480	\$ 21,880,132	\$ 27,992,339	\$ 32,068,854	\$ 39,649,775

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Financial Reports.

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 61,874,348	\$ 64,290,906	\$ 70,435,779	\$ 71,772,393	\$ 72,842,824	\$ 73,651,255	\$ 75,059,146	\$ 76,093,712	\$ 76,337,513	\$ 77,811,492
Tuition Charges	131,610	248,508	191,242	237,697	398,934	363,328	419,643	425,636	395,194	283,936
Transportation Fees						1,430	23,144	63,414	39,285	
Interest Earnings	149,153	111,474	632,809	920,313	613,978	698,779	469,141	480,778	159,828	109,279
Miscellaneous	26,525,403	29,214,682	28,677,437	29,974,623	31,107,078	33,037,724	36,942,340	43,613,865	687,957	925,876
State Sources	3,512,981	2,746,263	2,596,920	2,753,315	2,695,075	2,923,022	3,863,330	3,535,209	47,693,951	53,207,358
Federal Sources									3,294,346	5,048,379
Total Revenue	92,193,495	96,611,833	102,534,187	105,658,341	107,657,889	110,675,538	116,835,156	124,244,926	128,608,074	137,386,320
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	24,332,374	24,593,834	25,990,938	26,027,064	26,970,319	28,462,432	30,473,813	31,017,990	32,195,408	31,881,575
Special Education Instruction	9,480,844	9,494,261	8,925,200	10,197,967	10,114,143	10,913,024	10,921,894	11,739,891	12,401,458	11,540,701
Other Special Instruction	2,566,817	2,460,712	472,987	628,334	868,179	822,283	1,008,189	1,110,588	1,262,044	2,501,905
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	1,003,584	1,028,389	1,016,184	1,137,319	1,192,509	1,240,170	1,315,659	1,422,166	1,403,545	1,095,628
Support Services:										
Tuition	4,279,268	4,653,002	4,306,683	4,840,904	4,378,257	4,114,054	4,434,905	4,855,458	5,593,135	5,539,618
Student & Other Instruction Related Services	8,143,401	8,102,992	7,284,893	9,036,417	9,703,005	9,957,090	10,658,127	10,706,871	11,605,131	12,894,094
General Administrative Services	1,409,551	1,517,748	2,601,340	1,736,558	1,674,245	1,533,410	1,253,764	1,158,981	1,110,609	1,281,065
School Administrative Services	4,528,055	4,592,697	4,515,211	4,462,186	4,749,888	4,876,097	5,098,477	5,322,704	5,310,498	5,603,198
Central Services	988,887	997,365	891,145	837,583	857,456	1,033,023	1,015,510	1,062,201	1,018,098	1,055,814
Administrative Information Technology	1,191,132	956,409	773,663	1,117,727	1,074,172	1,457,047	1,503,070	1,491,267	1,322,515	1,257,107
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,922,623	6,591,658	6,578,537	7,028,158	7,595,315	9,359,276	8,651,353	8,404,773	7,510,798	7,562,118
Student Transportation	3,931,400	3,996,588	3,602,849	3,697,330	3,492,417	3,786,865	4,125,784	4,060,245	3,797,599	3,180,939
Unallocated Benefits	21,440,300	21,861,828	26,275,850	22,238,437	23,370,129	24,787,108	27,422,498	30,038,498	32,600,605	38,417,818
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	91,358	104,686	178,640	214,522	250,043	256,634	293,724	292,643	501,083	709,552
Capital Outlay	2,619,841	718,748	1,603,788	2,452,275	5,096,516	4,952,208	7,036,768	2,384,968	6,277,120	3,462,029
Debt Service:										
Principal	2,660,365	2,774,795	2,790,000	2,855,000	2,739,000	2,255,000	2,275,000	2,315,000	1,760,000	1,840,000
Interest and Other Charges	1,672,037	1,417,874	1,334,297	1,259,665	1,182,876	1,103,850	1,012,900	912,450	818,550	517,817
Total Expenditures	96,261,837	95,863,586	99,142,205	99,767,446	105,308,469	110,909,571	118,501,435	118,296,694	126,487,996	130,340,978

**BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ (4,068,342)	\$ 748,247	\$ 3,391,982	\$ 5,890,895	\$ 2,349,420	\$ (234,033)	\$ (1,666,279)	\$ 5,948,232	\$ 2,120,078	\$ 7,045,342
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):										
Long Term Debt Issued					509,000					14,610,000
Notes Funded by Budget Appropriation	610,365	609,795	585,000	600,000						
Premium on Temporary Note			1,275	97						
Serial Bonds Defeased										(13,860,000)
Bond Issuance Costs	11,408					729,630	873,931	163,975	108,870	(173,732)
Deferred Interest						6,350,000				(576,268)
Capital Leases					666,230					1,091,428
Lease Purchase Agreement Proceeds				741,683						
Transfers	(488,342)	(556,299)	(244,946)							
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	133,431	53,496	341,329	1,341,780	1,175,230	7,079,630	873,931	163,975	108,870	1,091,428
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ (3,934,911)	\$ 801,743	\$ 3,733,311	\$ 7,232,675	\$ 3,524,650	\$ 6,845,597	\$ (792,348)	\$ 6,112,207	\$ 2,228,948	\$ 8,136,770
Debt Service as a % of Noncapital Expenditures	4.63%	4.41%	4.23%	4.23%	3.91%	3.17%	2.95%	2.78%	2.15%	1.86%

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Financial Reports.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Interest on Investments	Tuition	Tuition from Individuals	Tuition from Other LEAs	Rentals	Prior Year Refunds	E-Rate Reimbursement	Miscellaneous	Total
2012	\$ 21,147	\$ 131,610						\$ 116,047	\$ 268,804
2013		248,508						58,546	307,054
2014		191,242				\$ 333,767	\$ 145,463	97,752	768,224
2015		237,697					362,603	427,835	1,028,135
2016		398,934					360,602	165,627	925,163
2017	62,089	363,328					374,360	142,337	942,114
2018	57,980		\$ 177,611	\$ 242,031	\$ 58,412	94,360	116,645	134,415	881,454
2019	68,601		173,750	251,886	63,414	124,147	124,952	88,521	895,271
2020	324,298		135,307	259,887	39,285	179,853	116,866	79,064	1,134,560
2021	237,676		102,378	181,558		367,105	92,248	93,928	1,074,893

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Financial Reports.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

Year Ended Dec. 31,	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm Regular	Farm Qualified	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities ^a	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax Exempt Property	Total Direct School Tax Rate ^b	Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)
2011	\$ 14,322,300	\$ 3,345,486,300	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 597,276,100	\$ 63,317,000	\$ 224,588,900	\$ 4,244,990,600	\$ 7,032,700	\$ 4,252,023,300	\$ 436,628,900	\$ 1.480	\$ 4,797,547,917
2012	33,502,200	3,269,570,800	-	-	574,761,400	62,525,400	222,986,800	4,163,346,600	7,268,287	4,170,614,887	431,413,100	1.513	4,335,918,127
2013	35,376,200	3,230,142,600	-	-	573,393,700	58,349,900	222,443,900	4,119,706,300	6,906,100	4,126,612,400	429,011,200	1.633	4,324,990,886
2014	38,379,000	3,180,262,900	-	-	569,557,900	49,702,400	235,321,400	4,073,223,600	7,072,456	4,080,296,056	433,042,600	1.743	4,291,827,168
2015	33,770,800	3,160,383,800	-	-	567,423,900	46,432,200	230,141,000	4,038,151,700	6,739,700	4,044,891,400	449,492,300	1.787	4,281,009,189
2016	29,082,300	3,154,490,600	-	-	562,864,500	32,088,700	246,027,000	4,024,553,100	6,989,100	4,031,542,200	449,492,300	1.817	4,258,122,509
2017	29,873,700	3,154,151,500	-	-	554,889,900	31,992,100	256,440,400	4,027,347,600	7,006,000	4,034,353,600	521,480,700	1.843	4,378,637,171
2018	29,619,400	3,161,386,500	-	-	552,723,700	31,992,100	253,581,700	4,029,303,400	7,347,500	4,036,650,900	546,179,000	1.872	4,588,665,047
2019	34,133,200	3,166,502,800	-	-	551,826,600	30,897,500	253,395,300	4,038,755,400	7,340,740	4,046,096,140	545,381,100	1.884	4,817,895,238
2020 *	39,161,600	4,107,373,200	-	-	675,129,200	47,026,500	421,189,600	5,289,880,100	7,958,737	5,297,838,837	808,864,358	1.455	5,063,187,969

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each County Board of Taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

* A Revaluation of Real Property was effective in this year.

a - Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.

b - Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Year Ended December 31,	Bloomfield Township School District Direct Rate			Overlapping Rates		Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate
	General Obligation		Total Direct	Bloomfield Township	Essex County	
	Basic Rate ^a	Debt Service ^b				
2011	\$ 1.402	\$ 0.078	\$ 1.480	\$ 1.249	\$ 0.495	\$ 3.224
2012	1.453	0.060	1.513	1.361	0.500	3.374
2013	1.534	0.099	1.633	1.419	0.516	3.568
2014	1.645	0.098	1.743	1.463	0.549	3.755
2015	1.688	0.099	1.787	1.487	0.551	3.825
2016	1.725	0.092	1.817	1.494	0.549	3.860
2017	1.765	0.078	1.843	1.499	0.561	3.903
2018	1.797	0.075	1.872	1.519	0.573	3.964
2019	1.820	0.064	1.884	1.520	0.577	3.981
2020	* 1.407	0.048	1.455	1.175	0.464	3.094

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

^a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.

^b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

* Revaluation of property was effective.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS,
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
 (UNAUDITED)

Taxpayer	2020		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value

INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

Taxpayer	2011		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
Forest Hill Properties	\$ 58,977,800	1	1.39%
BR/Prism Central Park	46,615,200	2	1.10%
1515 Broad St. LLC	32,553,300	3	0.77%
Troy Towers	23,500,000	4	0.55%
Bloomfield Condo Association	16,065,200	5	0.38%
Newco Properties, LLC	13,449,300	6	0.32%
Newels Realty Co./ DAM Blfd.	13,197,400	7	0.31%
Bloomfield Plaza Association	11,710,800	8	0.28%
Shop-Rite Realty Company	11,094,800	9	0.26%
Bloomfield Developers	10,690,600	10	0.25%
Total	<u>\$ 178,876,600</u>		<u>4.21%</u>

Source: Bloomfield Township Tax Assessor.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy ^a		Collections in Subsequent Years
		Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2012	\$ 61,874,348	\$ 61,874,348	100.00%	\$ -0-
2013	64,290,906	64,290,906	100.00%	-0-
2014	70,435,779	70,435,779	100.00%	-0-
2015	71,772,393	71,772,393	100.00%	-0-
2016	72,842,824	72,842,824	100.00%	-0-
2017	73,641,255	73,641,255	100.00%	-0-
2018	75,059,146	75,059,146	100.00%	-0-
2019	76,093,712	76,093,712	100.00%	-0-
2020	76,337,513	76,337,513	100.00%	-0-
2021	77,811,492	77,811,492	100.00%	-0-

^a School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Bloomfield Township School District records, including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Governmental Activities			Total District	Percentage of Personal Income ^a	Per Capita ^a
	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes (BANs)			
2012	\$ 35,100,000	\$ 108,357	\$ 2,303,795	\$ 37,512,152	1.44%	\$ 792
2013	32,935,000	-0-	1,694,000	34,629,000	1.33%	731
2014	30,730,000	-0-	1,109,000	31,839,000	1.20%	670
2015	28,475,000	492,122	509,000	29,476,122	1.06%	619
2016	26,245,000	688,740	-0-	26,933,740	0.92%	563
2017	23,990,000	7,301,743	-0-	31,291,743	1.04%	649
2018	21,715,000	7,001,840	-0-	28,716,840	0.89%	572
2019	19,400,000	6,103,720	-0-	25,503,720	0.78%	508
2020	17,640,000	5,258,535	-0-	22,898,535	0.67%	456
2021	16,550,000	5,021,849	-0-	21,571,849	0.64%	433

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

^a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Financial Reports.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Net Valuation Taxable ^a	Per Capita ^b
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding		
2012	\$ 35,100,000	\$ -0-	\$ 35,100,000	0.825%	\$ 741
2013	32,935,000	-0-	32,935,000	0.790%	695
2014	30,730,000	-0-	30,730,000	0.745%	646
2015	28,475,000	-0-	28,475,000	0.698%	598
2016	26,245,000	-0-	26,245,000	0.649%	548
2017	23,990,000	-0-	23,990,000	0.595%	497
2018	21,715,000	-0-	21,715,000	0.538%	432
2019	19,400,000	-0-	19,400,000	0.481%	386
2020	17,640,000	-0-	17,640,000	0.436%	352
2021	16,550,000	-0-	16,550,000	0.312%	332

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

^a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

^b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Source: Bloomfield Township District Financial Reports.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2020
UNAUDITED

<u>Governmental Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable ^a</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes:			
Bloomfield Township	\$ 88,782,050	100.00%	\$ 88,782,050
Essex County General Obligation Debt	649,227,780	5.45%	35,401,653
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			124,183,703
Bloomfield Township School District Direct Debt			16,550,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			<u>\$ 140,733,703</u>

a - For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by residents and businesses of Bloomfield Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Essex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

Year Ended December 31,	Equalized Valuation Basis
2018	\$ 4,746,499,470
2019	4,978,741,864
2020	5,242,695,837
	\$ 14,967,937,171
Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	\$ 4,989,312,390
Debt Limit (4% of Average Equalization Value) ^a	\$ 199,572,496
Net Bonded School Debt	16,550,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 183,022,496

	Fiscal Year				
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Debt Limit	\$ 193,673,392	\$ 183,341,818	\$ 175,703,878	\$ 172,144,907	\$ 170,961,150
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	35,100,000	32,935,000	30,730,000	28,475,000	26,245,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 158,573,392	\$ 150,406,818	\$ 144,973,878	\$ 143,669,907	\$ 144,716,150
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	18.12%	17.96%	17.49%	16.54%	15.35%

	Fiscal Year				
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Debt Limit	\$ 171,411,659	\$ 174,883,757	\$ 181,642,733	\$ 190,201,919	\$ 199,572,496
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	23,990,000	21,715,000	19,400,000	17,640,000	16,550,000
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 147,421,659	\$ 153,168,757	\$ 162,242,733	\$ 172,561,919	\$ 183,022,496
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	14.00%	12.42%	10.68%	9.27%	8.29%

^a - Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS
LAST TEN YEARS
UNAUDITED

Year	Population ^a	Essex County Per Capital Personal Income ^b	Personal Income ^c	Township Unemployment Rate ^d
2012	47,393	\$ 55,054	\$ 2,609,174,222	8.8%
2013	47,545	55,808	2,653,391,360	7.9%
2014	47,600	58,487	2,783,981,200	6.7%
2015	47,871	60,840	2,912,471,640	5.6%
2016	48,246	62,334	3,007,366,164	5.1%
2017	50,242	64,232	3,227,144,144	4.8%
2018	50,225	65,214	3,275,373,150	4.3%
2019	50,179	67,657	3,394,960,603	3.5%
2020	49,810	67,657 *	3,369,995,170	10.8%
2021	49,810 **	67,657 *	3,369,995,170 ***	N/A

* - Latest Essex County per capita personal income available (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

** - Latest population data available (2020) was used for calculation purposes.

*** - Latest available population data (2020) and latest available Essex County per capita personal income (2019) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information is not available.

Sources:

a - Population information provided by the US Department of Census - Population Division.

b - Per Capita Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.

c - Personal Income information provided by the US Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis.

d - Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF ESSEX
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

Employer	2020		Percentage of Total Employment
	Employees	Rank	
Prudential Ins. Co. of America	49,705	1	15.05%
St. Barnabas Health Care System	24,600	2	7.45%
Rutgers University-Newark Campus	23,980	3	7.26%
Verizon	15,000	4	4.54%
Public Service Electric & Gas	12,945	5	3.92%
New Jersey Transit	11,500	6	3.48%
City of Newark	10,001	7	3.03%
Montclair State University	7,900	8	2.39%
Newark Board of Education	7,050	9	2.13%
Gateway Group One	6,250	10	1.89%
	<u>168,931</u>		<u>51.15%</u>
Total Employment	<u>330,269</u>		

Employer	2011		Percentage of Total Employment
	Employees	Rank (Optional)	
St. Barnabas Health Care System	23,000	1	6.96%
Verizon	17,100	2	5.18%
Prudential Ins. Co. of America	16,850	3	5.10%
Univ. of Medicine and Dentistry of NJ	15,500	4	4.69%
Continental Airlines	11,000	5	3.33%
Newark Board of Education	7,050	6	2.13%
Automatic Data Processing	5,649	7	1.71%
New Jersey Transit	4,000	8	1.21%
Essex County	3,900	9	1.18%
City of Newark	4,000	10	1.21%
	<u>108,049</u>		<u>32.72%</u>
Total Employment	<u>330,337</u>		

Source: Essex County Economic Development Corporation

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM,
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

<u>Function/Program</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
Instruction:										
Regular	532.0	542.0	558.0	563.0	571.0	571.0	612	614	617	621
Special Education/Other Special Instructio	66.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	71	76	78	80
Support Services:										
Health Services	14.0	13.0	13.0	14.0	13.0	13.0	13	13	14	14
Administration Information Technology	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	9.0	11.0	11	11	11	12
General Administration	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5	5	5	5
School Administration	62.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	47.0	47	47	47	47
Related Services	6.0	8.0	8.0	8.0						
Guidance-Professional/Support	30.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	29.0	27.0	29	29	29	29
Child Study Team/Support	35.5	33.0	33.0	33.0	30.0	28.0	30	31	31	31
Supervisors						11.0	11	11	12	12
Plant Operations and Maintenance	69.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	56.0	56.0	56	57	57	57
Pupil Transportation	46.0	73.0	60.0	59.0	72.0	68.0	60	60	60	60
Central Services	11.0	13.0	13.0	13.0	10.0	12.0	11	11	11	11
Media Services Technology	10.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	12	12	13	13
Total	893	921	924	929	922	928	968	977	985	992

Source: Bloomfield Township School District Personnel Records.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Fiscal Year End	June 30,	Enrollment ^a	Operating Expenditures ^b	Cost Per Public ^c	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff ^d	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) ^e	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) ^e	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
							Elementary School	Middle School	High School				
2012	6,174	\$ 89,309,594	\$ 14,465	0.57%	553	14:1	10:1	10:1	5,822	5,489	-2.58%	94.28%	
2013	6,194	90,952,169	14,684	1.51%	542	14:1	14:1	10:1	6,183	5,842	6.20%	94.48%	
2014	6,208	93,414,120	15,047	2.48%	558	14:1	14:1	10:1	6,176	5,839	-0.11%	94.55%	
2015	6,299	93,200,506	14,796	-1.67%	563	14:1	14:1	10:1	6,299	5,983	1.99%	94.99%	
2016	6,515	96,290,077	14,780	-1.78%	561	14:1	14:1	10:1	6,221	5,922	0.73%	95.20%	
2017	6,436	102,598,513	15,941	7.74%	561	14:1	14:1	10:1	6,499	6,036	3.18%	92.88%	
2018	6,482	108,176,767	16,689	12.92%	646	11:1	10:1	11:1	6,444	6,079	3.58%	94.34%	
2019	6,349	112,684,276	17,748	11.34%	649	11:1	10:1	11:1	6,311	5,945	-2.89%	94.21%	
2020	6,342	117,632,326	18,548	11.14%	655	11:1	10:1	11:1	6,266	6,032	-2.76%	96.27%	
2021	6,011	124,521,132	20,716	16.72%	661	11:1	10:1	11:1	6,050	5,867	-4.14%	96.98%	

- a** - Enrollment is obtained from October 15 Enrollment Summary, including students placed out of district.
- b** - Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- c** - Cost per pupil is calculated based upon enrollment and operating expenditures as presented and may not be the same as other (State) cost per pupil calculations.
- d** - Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- e** - Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

Source: Bloomfield Township School District records.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

District Building	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<u>Elementary Schools:</u>										
Berkeley										
Square Feet	62,805	62,805	72,280	72,280	72,280	72,280	72,280	72,280	72,280	72,280
Capacity (students)	400	400	400	464	464	464	464	464	464	464
Enrollment	403	417	460	438	470	441	451	448	463	435
Brookdale										
Square Feet	53,952	53,952	54,480	54,480	54,480	54,480	54,480	54,480	54,480	54,480
Capacity (students)	350	350	350	332	332	332	332	332	332	332
Enrollment	354	356	352	368	398	351	332	351	356	308
Carteret										
Square Feet	54,867	54,867	61,120	61,120	61,120	61,120	61,120	61,120	61,120	61,120
Capacity (students)	450	450	450	410	410	410	410	410	410	410
Enrollment	427	445	447	454	460	420	407	383	394	363
Demarest										
Square Feet	61,061	61,061	72,260	72,260	72,260	72,260	72,260	72,260	72,260	72,260
Capacity (students)	500	500	500	412	412	412	412	412	412	412
Enrollment	486	486	502	511	573	528	517	509	494	465
Fairview										
Square Feet	50,264	50,264	57,950	57,950	57,950	57,950	57,950	57,950	57,950	57,950
Capacity (students)	450	450	450	502	502	502	502	502	502	502
Enrollment	522	512	533	538	600	564	558	536	519	453
Forest Glen										
Square Feet	28,539	28,539	30,120	30,120	30,120	13,120	13,120	13,120	13,120	13,120
Capacity (students)	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Enrollment	31	20	29	92	172	126	170	195	182	139
Franklin										
Square Feet	28,070	28,070	40,510	40,510	40,510	40,510	40,510	40,510	40,510	40,510
Capacity (students)	380	380	380	344	344	344	344	344	344	344
Enrollment	398	377	367	341	362	334	353	357	365	342

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

District Building	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<u>Elementary Schools:</u>										
Oak View										
Square Feet	41,255	41,255	53,870	53,870	53,870	53,870	53,870	53,870	53,870	53,870
Capacity (students)	400	400	400	398	398	398	398	398	398	398
Enrollment	363	369	366	368	418	377	389	367	356	327
<u>Watessing</u>										
Square Feet	56,153	56,153	63,627	63,627	63,627	63,627	63,627	63,627	63,627	63,627
Capacity (students)	400	400	400	297	298	298	298	298	298	298
Enrollment	314	325	335	290	334	326	326	313	280	268
<u>Middle School:</u>										
Square Feet	99,032	99,032	153,380	153,380	153,380	153,380	153,380	153,380	153,380	153,380
Capacity (students)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	934	880	916	936	905	931	953	985	1,026	1,010
<u>High School:</u>										
Square Feet	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150	435,150
Capacity (students)	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
Enrollment	1,787	1,945	1,901	1,963	1,823	1,962	1,947	1,905	1,907	1,901

Number of Schools at June 30, 2021
 Elementary School = 9
 Middle School = 1
 High School = 1

Source: Bloomfield Township School District.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance
 For School Facilities - Account #11-000-261-XXX:

School Facilities*	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
High School	\$ 160,742	\$ 534,738	\$ 374,326	\$ 482,533	\$ 642,090	\$ 1,019,733	\$ 613,003	\$ 580,489	\$ 684,915	\$ 858,802
Middle School	110,533	84,637	144,424	224,251	410,073	1,133,241	290,318	223,079	149,011	97,037
Berkeley	132,297	284,624	71,935	99,406	124,316	209,047	109,869	78,598	178,675	140,563
Brookdale	70,890	113,171	42,898	51,032	179,092	234,706	135,302	303,096	72,879	71,742
Carteret	78,126	59,727	48,634	75,532	160,730	247,104	66,172	68,614	55,556	74,244
Demarest	112,082	90,620	74,574	85,664	73,390	155,015	202,058	115,096	134,514	116,073
Fairview	109,236	86,271	61,918	72,100	56,572	133,073	170,579	64,540	85,017	98,003
Forest Glen	173,779	32,108	66,321	63,551	38,403	132,368	168,453	43,877	31,720	30,396
Franklin	96,133	34,949	52,926	77,161	163,948	223,121	263,084	40,590	65,427	66,510
Oak View	69,934	36,700	53,639	63,787	98,174	155,033	179,042	69,985	67,148	241,606
Watsessing	78,325	41,307	56,655	86,968	76,565	131,387	208,054	114,845	65,052	94,384
Administration Building	71,766	16,633	15,084	37,144	25,960	26,581	17,111	44,921	24,517	31,045
Service Center	91,328	111,208	19,926	24,000	45,712	54,092	8,385	19,071	13,780	62,910
Total School Facilities	1,355,171	1,526,693	1,083,260	1,442,229	2,095,025	3,854,501	2,431,430	1,766,801	1,628,211	1,983,315
Other Facilities	17,282	34,293				17,161	12,631	16,154	2,156	21,494
Grand Total	\$ 1,372,453	\$ 1,560,986	\$ 1,083,260	\$ 1,442,229	\$ 2,095,025	\$ 3,871,662	\$ 2,444,061	\$ 1,782,955	\$ 1,630,367	\$ 2,004,809

* - School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

Source: Bloomfield Township School District records.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
INSURANCE SCHEDULE
JUNE 30, 2021

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
NJSIG:		
Property Blanket Building and Contents	\$ 500,000,000	\$ 5,000
Equipment Breakdown	100,000,000	5,000
Electronic Data Processing	1,000,000	1,000
General Liability:		
School Leaders Errors & Omissions Coverage A	31,000,000	10,000
School Leaders Errors & Omissions Coverage B	\$100,000/\$300,000 Agg	10,000
Bodily Injury & Property Damage	31,000,000	
Sexual Abuse	17,000,000	
Personal Injury	31,000,000	
Employee Benefits Liability	31,000,000	1,000
Medical Payments	10,000	/5,000
Automotive Coverage:		
Liability	31,000,000	
Physical Damage:		
Comprehensive		1,000
Collision		1,000
Crime Coverage:		
Public Employee Dishonesty	1,000,000	1,000
Theft, Disappearance and Destruction (Inside and Out)	100,000	500
Theft, Disappearance and Destruction (Money Orders & Counterfeit Paper Currency)	100,000	500
Forgery or Alteration	100,000	500
Computer Fraud	100,000	500
Commercial Flood (3300 John F. Kennedy Dr. N):		
Building	500,000	5,000
Contents	41,000	5,000
Commercial Flood (71 Prospect Street):		
Building	500,000	25,000
Contents	105,000	25,000
Fidelity Bonds:		
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary	500,000	1,000
Treasurer	500,000	1,000
Diploma Joint Insurance Fund:		
Workers' Compensation	Statutory	

Source: Bloomfield Township School District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and
on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements
Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
County of Essex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the Township of Bloomfield, in the County of Essex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 22, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 22, 2021
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisivoccia LLP
NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Man C Lee

Man C. Lee
Licensed Public School Accountant #2527
Certified Public Accountant

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program;
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
County of Essex, New Jersey

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the Township of Bloomfield's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

The Honorable President and Members
of the Board of Education
Bloomfield Township School District
Page 2

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Programs

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its other major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 22, 2021
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

Nisivoccia LLP
NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Man C Lee

Man C. Lee
Licensed Public School Accountant #2527
Certified Public Accountant

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Project No.	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2020			Balance at June 30, 2021		
					Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
U.S. Department of Education:										
Special Revenue Fund:										
Passed-through State Department of Education: Elementary and Secondary Education Act:										
Title I				\$ 1,222,410						
Title I	84.010	ESEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21				\$ 1,008,765	\$ (1,202,772)	\$ (194,007)	
Title I - SIA	84.010	ESEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	1,308,049	\$ (507,340)		507,341	\$ (1)		
Title I - SIA	84.010	ESEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	19,492			9,268	(17,445)	(8,177)	
Title I - SIA	84.010	ESEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	12,197	(285)		285			
Title I - STEM	84.010	ESEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	135,172			60,778	(134,246)	(73,468)	
Title I - STEM	84.010	ESEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	101,517	(30,830)		82,227	(51,397)		
Title I - STEM	84.010	ESEA041019	7/1/18-9/30/19	165,568						\$ 9
Total Title I					(538,455)		1,668,664	(1,405,860)	(275,652)	9
Title II A	84.367	ESEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	299,566			163,997	(239,938)	(75,941)	
Title II A	84.367	ESEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	191,689	(28,010)		28,010			
Total Title II					(28,010)		192,007	(239,938)	(75,941)	10,710
Title III	84.365	ESEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	83,950			37,541	(26,831)		
Title III	84.365	ESEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	59,978	(5,305)		5,305			
Total Title III					(5,305)		42,846	(26,831)		10,710
Title III - Immigrant							6,816	(21,815)	(14,999)	
Total Title III - Immigrant							6,816	(21,815)	(14,999)	
Title IV	84.424	ESEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	124,858			62,398	(114,287)	(51,889)	
Title IV	84.424	ESEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	89,779	(10,086)		10,086			
Total Title IV					(10,086)		72,484	(114,287)	(51,889)	
Education Stabilization Fund:										
COVID-19 - CARES Emergency Relief	84.425D	CARES041022	3/13/20-9/30/22	1,058,212			635,827	(805,689)	(169,862)	
COVID-19 - Bridging Digital Divide	84.425D	S377A130031	7/16/20-10/31/20	12,746				(12,306)	(12,306)	
Total Education Stabilization Fund							635,827	(817,995)	(182,168)	
Special Education Cluster (IDEA):										
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	1,702,908			1,572,343	(1,692,946)	(120,603)	
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA041020	7/1/19-9/30/20	1,586,010	(282,659)		303,294	(20,634)	(1)	
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	IDEA041018	7/1/17-6/30/18	1,908,846		113				113
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173	IDEA041021	7/1/20-9/30/21	43,703				(43,703)	(43,703)	
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)					(282,659)	113	1,875,637	(1,757,283)	(164,306)	113
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary	84.048	PERK041021	7/1/20-6/30/21	49,084			44,837	(48,927)	(4,090)	
Carl D. Perkins - Secondary	84.048	PERK041020	7/1/19-6/30/20	48,508	(34,884)		69,768	(48,927)	(4,090)	34,884
Total Carl D. Perkins - Secondary					(34,884)		114,605	(48,927)	(4,090)	34,884
Total U.S. Department of Education / Special Revenue Fund					(899,399)	122	4,608,886	(4,432,936)	(769,045)	45,716

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/ Program/Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Grant or State Project No.	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2020			Balance at June 30, 2021		
					Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:										
Medicaid Cluster:										
Medicaid Assistance Program	93.778	N/A	7/1/20-6/30/21	\$ 94,363			\$ 94,363	\$ (94,363)		
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/Total Medicaid Cluster										
U.S. Department of Agriculture:										
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:										
Child Nutrition Cluster:										
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/20-6/30/21	52,405			52,405	(28,889)		\$ 23,516
Food Distribution Program	10.555	N/A	7/1/19-6/30/20	134,029	\$ 33,637		(33,637)			
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	10.555	N/A	7/1/20-6/30/21	735,510			(735,510)		\$ (124,241)	
COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option	10.555	N/A	3/1/20-6/30/20	75,396	\$ (17,459)		17,459	(798,036)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					(17,459)		681,133	(798,036)		(124,241)
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture					(17,459)		681,133	(798,036)		(124,241)
U.S. Department of Treasury:										
Passed-through State Department of Education:										
Special Revenue Fund:										
COVID 19 - Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	N/A	3/1/20-12/30/20	486,559			486,559	(486,559)		
Total U.S. Department of Treasury							486,559	(486,559)		
Total Federal Awards					\$ (916,858)	\$ 33,637	\$ 122	\$ 5,870,941	\$ (5,811,894)	\$ (2)
									\$ (893,286)	\$ 23,516
										\$ 45,716
										\$ -0-

N/A - Not Available

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2020		Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances/ Acc'ts Payable	Balance at June 30, 2021		MEMO
				Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor					GAAP Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
State Department of Education:												
General Fund State Aid:												
Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20-6/30/21	\$ 23,273,759			\$ 20,991,403	\$ (23,273,759)			\$ (1,837,813)	\$ (2,282,356)	\$ 23,273,759
Transportation Aid	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	645,917			582,575	(645,917)			(79,750)	(63,342)	645,917
Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20-6/30/21	5,770,059			5,204,214	(5,770,059)			(177,886)	(565,845)	5,770,059
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,797,404			1,621,140	(1,797,404)			(79,750)	(176,264)	1,797,404
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	21-100-034-5120-473	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,837,813				(1,837,813)			(177,886)	(1,837,813)	1,837,813
Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs	21-495-034-5120-014	7/1/20-6/30/21	79,750				(79,750)					79,750
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	21-495-034-5094-003	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,582,501			3,404,615	(3,582,501)					3,582,501
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions	21-495-034-5094-001	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,871,895			3,871,895	(3,871,895)					3,871,895
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	21-495-034-5094-002	7/1/20-6/30/21	12,124,414			12,124,414	(12,124,414)					12,124,414
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	230,683			230,683	(230,683)					230,683
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	8,016			8,016	(8,016)					8,016
Equalization Aid	20-495-034-5120-078	7/1/19-6/30/20	22,132,098			2,139,893	\$ (2,139,893)					22,132,098
Transportation Aid	20-495-034-5120-014	7/1/19-6/30/20	645,917			62,452	(62,452)					645,917
Special Education Aid	20-495-034-5120-089	7/1/19-6/30/20	5,770,059			557,891	(557,891)					5,770,059
Security Aid	20-495-034-5120-084	7/1/19-6/30/20	1,797,404			173,786	(173,786)					1,797,404
Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	20-100-034-5120-473	7/1/19-6/30/20	1,430,758			1,430,758	(1,430,758)					1,430,758
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	20-495-034-5094-003	7/1/19-6/30/20	3,416,097			169,878	(169,878)					3,416,097
Subtotal - General Fund				(4,534,658)		52,573,613	(53,222,211)		(2,095,449)		(5,183,256)	88,414,544
Special Revenue Fund Aid:												
Nonpublic Auxiliary Services:												
Compensatory Education	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	64,621			64,621	(9,406)				\$ 55,215	9,406
Compensatory Education	20-100-034-5120-067	7/1/19-6/30/20	27,175			3,205		\$ (4,705)				22,470
English as a Second Language	21-100-034-5120-067	7/1/20-6/30/21	3,731			3,731	(888)				2,843	888
English as a Second Language	20-100-034-5120-067	7/1/19-6/30/20	1,654			910		(910)				744
Nonpublic Handicapped Services:												
Supplementary Instruction	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	43,388			43,388	(11,412)				31,976	11,412
Supplementary Instruction	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/19-6/30/20	27,927			3,127	(4,010)				12,577	24,042
Corrective Speech	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	16,587			16,587	(4,010)				4,010	4,010
Corrective Speech	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/19-6/30/20	9,114			911		(3,372)				5,742
Examination and Classification	21-100-034-5120-066	7/1/20-6/30/21	56,484			56,484	(14,494)				41,990	14,494
Examination and Classification	20-100-034-5120-066	7/1/19-6/30/20	30,476			3,691		(8,542)				21,934
N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid	21-100-034-5120-064	7/1/20-6/30/21	17,899			17,899	(15,185)				2,714	15,185
N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid	20-100-034-5120-064	7/1/19-6/30/20	16,130			1,837		(1,837)				14,293
N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	21-100-034-5120-070	7/1/20-6/30/21	29,886			29,886	(29,886)					29,886
N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	20-100-034-5120-070	7/1/19-6/30/20	29,973			4,982		(4,982)	\$ 27		27	24,964
N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	19-100-034-5120-070	7/1/18-6/30/19	26,190			285		(285)				25,905
N.J. Nonpublic Nursing Aid	20-100-034-5120-373	7/1/19-6/30/20	11,016			1,291		(1,291)				9,725
N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative	21-100-034-5120-509	7/1/20-6/30/21	51,275			51,275	(48,947)				2,328	48,947
N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid	20-100-034-5120-509	7/1/19-6/30/20	46,350			3,832		(3,832)				42,518
N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid	19-100-034-5120-509	7/1/18-6/30/19	40,500			7,941		(7,941)				32,559
Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund				(10,934)		294,805	(134,228)		27		149,670	359,124

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Balance at June 30, 2020		Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Cancellation of Prior Year Encumbrances/ Accts Payable	Balance at June 30, 2021		MEMO
				Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor					GAAP Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
<u>State Department of Agriculture:</u>												
Food Service Fund:												
State School Lunch Program	20-100-010-3350-023	7/1/19-6/30/20	\$ 24,743	\$ (6,528)	\$ 6,528							
COVID - Seamless Summer Option	21-100-010-3350-023	7/1/20-6/30/21	26,314		19,216	(26,314)				\$ (7,098)	\$ (7,098)	\$ 26,314
COVID - Seamless Summer Option	20-100-010-3350-023	3/1/20-6/30/20	732	(169)	169							732
Subtotal - Food Service Fund				(6,697)	25,913	(26,314)				(7,098)	(7,098)	27,046
Total State Department of Education				(4,552,289)	52,894,331	(53,382,753)		\$ (41,582)	\$ 27	(2,102,547)	(5,190,354)	88,800,714
<u>NJ Schools Development Authority:</u>												
Capital Projects Fund:												
Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act:												
Berkeley School Door and Hardware Replacement	0410-050-14-1006	6/9/14-6/30/15	34,744	(34,744)	34,744							34,744
Total NJ Schools Development Authority				(34,744)	34,744							34,744
Total State Awards				\$ (4,587,033)	\$ 52,929,075	\$ (53,382,753)		\$ (41,582)	\$ 27	\$ (2,102,547)	\$ (5,190,354)	\$ 88,835,458
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination												
On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions:												
On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions	21-495-034-5094-001	7/1/20-6/30/21	(3,871,895)			3,871,895						
On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions	21-495-034-5094-002	7/1/20-6/30/21	(12,124,414)			12,124,414						
On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	(230,683)			230,683						
On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	21-495-034-5094-004	7/1/20-6/30/21	(8,016)			8,016						
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions						16,235,008						
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination						\$ (37,147,745)						

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Bloomfield Township School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (“Uniform Guidance”) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. This basis of accounting is described in Note 1 to the District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the General and Special Revenue Funds on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the General and Special Revenue Funds to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$153,785) for the General Fund and \$39,225 (of which \$-0- relates to local grants) for the Special Revenue Fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the General and Special Revenue Funds.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Revenue from federal and state awards is reported in the Board's basic financial statements on the GAAP basis as presented below:

	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$ 94,363	\$ 53,068,426	\$ 53,162,789
Special Revenue Fund	4,954,016	138,932	5,092,948
Food Service Fund	798,036	26,314	824,350
Total Awards	<u>\$ 5,846,415</u>	<u>\$ 53,233,672</u>	<u>\$ 59,080,087</u>

NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

NOTE 6. OTHER

TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent the current year value received and the current year distributions respectively.

NOTE 7. SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (SDA) GRANT

The District has been awarded a \$68,631 grant from the Schools Development Authority (SDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. As of June 30, 2021, \$34,744 of the grant funds have been expended, requested for reimbursement and received. The remaining \$33,887 has been canceled.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following federal and state awards:

	<u>C.F.D.A./</u> <u>State Grant Number</u>	<u>Grant Period</u>	<u>Award</u> <u>Amount</u>	<u>Budgetary</u> <u>Expenditures</u>
<u>Federal:</u>				
E.S.E.A.:				
Title I	84.010	7/1/20-9/30/21	\$ 1,222,410	\$ 1,202,772
Title I - SIA	84.010	7/1/20-9/30/21	19,492	17,445
Title I - STEM	84.010	7/1/20-9/30/21	135,172	134,246
Title I - STEM	84.010	7/1/19-9/30/20	101,517	51,397
Education Stabilization Fund:				
COVID-19 - CARES				
Emergency Relief	84.425D	3/13/20-9/30/22	1,058,212	805,689
COVID-19 - Bridging Digital Divide	84.425D	7/16/20-10/31/20	12,746	12,306
<u>State:</u>				
Equalization Aid	21-495-034-5120-078	7/1/20-6/30/21	23,273,759	23,273,759
Special Education Aid	21-495-034-5120-089	7/1/20-6/30/21	5,770,059	5,770,059
Security Aid	21-495-034-5120-084	7/1/20-6/30/21	1,797,404	1,797,404

- The threshold used for distinguishing between federal Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between state Type A and Type B programs was \$1,114,432.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
(Continued)

Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal programs. The District was not determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for state programs.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

BLOOMFIELD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Status of Prior Fiscal Year Findings:

The District had no prior fiscal year audit findings.